

---

**THE REPUBLIC OF PALAU**

---

**BUREAU OF CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION**

**SCHEDULE 1**

---

**Harmonized Coding System**  
**HS2022**

---

## **General Provisions, Tariff and Exemptions**

1. This schedule embodies a classification of goods for import and goods for export for both tariff and statistical purposes.
2. For the purposes of classification of all imported goods an international system has been used, designated the Harmonized System Nomenclature (hereafter referred to as the HS) published by the World Customs Organization in Brussels. In this Schedule, the HS is fully reproduced to the (6) digit level.
3. A split in the tariff item at the seventh and/or eighth digit level represents additions and extensions at the national level.

## Abbreviations and Symbols

AC	Alternating Current
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
Bq	Becquerel(s)DC
DegreesC	Degree(s) Celsius
C	Centigrade
C	Cents
Carat	carat
cc	Cubic Centimeter(s)
cg	Centigram(s)
cm	Centimeter(s)
cm <sup>2</sup>	Square Centimeter(s)
cm <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Centimeters
cN	Centinewton(s)
cP	Centipoise
DC	Direct Current
doz	Dozen(s)
eV	Electron volt(s)
GHz	Gigahertz
g	Gram(s)
Gen	General
GB	Gross Box(es)
g.v.w.	Gross vehicle weight (specified as the combined weight of the vehicle, the maximum specified load, the driver, and a tank full of fuel)
g.v.u.w.	Gross vehicle unladen weight
h.p.	Horse Power (rating of an engine)
Hz	Hertz
INN	International Nonproprietary Name
INNМ	International Nonproprietary Names Modified
IR	Infra-red
IUPAC	International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry
kcal	Kilocalorie(s)
kg	Kilogram(s)
kgf	Kilogram Force
kHz	Kilohertz
km	Kilometer(s)
kN	Kilonewton(s)
kPa	Kilopascal(s)
kV	Kilovolt(s)
kVA	Kilovolt – ampere(s)
kvar	Kilovolt – ampere(s) - reactive
kW	Kilowatt(s)
l	Litre(s)
Mhz	Megahertz
M	Metre(s)
m-	Meta-
m <sup>2</sup>	Square Metre(s)
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Metres
mm <sup>2</sup>	Square millimeter(s)
max	Maximum
mg	Milligram(s)
min.	Minimum

mm	Millimeter(s)
mN	Millinewton(s)
MPa	Megapascal(s)
mt (or t)	Metric tonne(s)
N	Newton(s)
No.	Number
o-	Ortho-
p-	Para-
pkt	Packet
Pa.s.	Pascal Second(s)
dp	Dozen pairs
s	Second(s)
sec.	Seconds
stk	Cigarette Rolls
t(or mt)	Tonne(s)
u	pieces/items
u(jeu/pack)	number of packs
uCi	microcurie
UV	ultra-violet
V	Volt(s)
vol	volume
VT	vatu currency of Vanuatu
W	Watt(s)
Wt.	weight
xo	x degree(s)
%	Percentage
2u	Pair

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Rules for interpretation of the Harmonized System

### Part 1

#### SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

##### Section Notes.

1. Live animals.
2. Meat and edible meat offal.
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

#### SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

##### Section Notes.

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
10. Cereals.
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

#### SECTION III ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15. Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

#### SECTION IV

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND  
MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING  
NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE  
CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN  
BODY**

**Section Note.**

16. Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects.
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery.
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastry cooks' products.
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations.
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.

**SECTION V  
MINERAL PRODUCTS**

25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
26. Ores, slag and ash.
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

**SECTION VI  
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES**

**Section Notes.**

28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
29. Organic chemicals.
30. Pharmaceutical products.
31. Fertilisers.
32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods.
38. Miscellaneous chemical products.

**SECTION VII**

**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Section Notes.**

- 39. Plastics and articles thereof.
- 40. Rubber and articles thereof.

**SECTION VIII  
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND  
ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,  
HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;  
ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

- 41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
- 42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
- 43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

**SECTION IX  
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND  
ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR  
OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

- 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
- 45. Cork and articles of cork.
- 46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

**SECTION X  
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;  
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

- 47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.
- 48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
- 49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

**SECTION XI  
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES**

**Section Notes.**

- 50. Silk.
- 51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.
- 52. Cotton.
- 53. Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
- 54. Man-made filaments.
- 55. Man-made staple fibres.
- 56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
- 57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
- 58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
- 59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
- 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- 61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
- 62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.
- 63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

**SECTION XII  
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,  
WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS  
THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;  
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

- 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
- 65. Headgear and parts thereof.
- 66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
- 67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

**SECTION XIII  
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR  
SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS;  
GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

- 68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
- 69. Ceramic products.
- 70. Glass and glassware.

**SECTION XIV  
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS  
STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL,  
AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY;  
COIN**

- 71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

**SECTION XV  
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

**Section Notes.**

- 72. Iron and steel.
- 73. Articles of iron or steel.
- 74. Copper and articles thereof.
- 75. Nickel and articles thereof.
- 76. Aluminum and articles thereof.
- 77. *(Reserved for possible future use in the harmonized System)*
- 78. Lead and articles thereof.
- 79. Zinc and articles thereof.
- 80. Tin and articles thereof.
- 81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
- 82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
- 83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal.



**SECTION XVI  
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;**

**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**Section Notes.**

84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

**SECTION XVII  
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED  
TRANSPORTEQUIPMENT**

**Section Notes.**

86. Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
88. Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
89. Ships, boats and floating structures.

**SECTION XVIII  
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

**SECTION XIX  
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

**SECTION XX  
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

**SECTION XXI  
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**



## GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONISED SYSTEM

### Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.  
(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be affected as follows:
  - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or 3 (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
  - (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith.  
This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

**Part 1**

**Section 1**

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

**Notes.**

1. - Any reference in this Section to a particular genus of species of animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. - Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

Chapter 1

**Live Animals**

**Notes**

1. - This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06; 03.07 or 03.08;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
  - (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

---

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC	Export Duty
<b>01.01</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.</b>						
	- Horses:						
0101.21.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0	Free	10%	001.50	0
0101.29.00	- - Other	u	0	Free	10%	001.50	0
0101.30.00	- Asses	u	0	Free	10%	001.50	0
0101.90.00	- Other	u	0	Free	10%	001.50	0
<b>01.02</b>	<b>Live bovine animals.</b>						
	- Cattle:						
0102.21.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0	Free	10%	001.11	0

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC	Export Duty
0102.29.00	-- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.19	0
	- Buffalo :						
0102.31.00	-- Pure bred-breeding animals	u	0	0	10%	001.19	0
0102.39.00	-- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.19	0
0102.90.00	- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.19	0
<b>01.03</b>	<b>Live swine.</b>						
0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0	0	10%	001.31	0
	- Other :						
0103.91.00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	u	0	0	10%	001.39	0
0103.92.00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	u	0	0	10%	001.39	0
<b>01.04</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats.</b>						
0104.10.00	- Sheep	u	0	0	10%	001.21	0
0104.20.00	- Goats	u	0	0	10%	001.22	0
<b>01.05</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.</b>						
	- Weighing not more than 185 g :						
0105.11.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	u	0	0	10%	001.41	0
0105.12.00	-- Turkeys	u	0	0	10%	001.41	0
0105.13.00	-- Ducks	u	0	0	10%	001.41	0
0105.14.00	-- Geese	u	0	0	10%	001.41	0
0105.15.00	-- Guinea fowls	u	0	0	10%	001.41	0
	- Other :						
0105.94.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	u	0	0	10%	001.49	0
0105.99.00	-- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.49	0
<b>01.06</b>	<b>Other live animals.</b>						
	- Mammals :						
0106.11.00	-- Primates	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC	Export Duty
0106.12.00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.13.00	-- Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.14.00	-- Rabbits and hares	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.19.00	-- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
	- Birds :						
0106.31.00	-- Birds of prey	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.32.00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.33.00	-- Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.39.00	-- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
	- Insects :						
0106.41.00	-- Bees	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.49.00	-- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0
0106.90.00	- Other	u	0	0	10%	001.90	0

## Chapter 2

### Meat and edible meat offal

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);
- (c) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (d) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>02.01</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.</b>						
0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0	0	10%	011.11	0
0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0	0	10%	011.11	0
0201.30.00	- Boneless	kg	0	0	10%	011.12	0
<b>02.02</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen.</b>						
0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0	0	10%	011.21	0
0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0	0	10%	011.21	0
0202.30.00	- Boneless	kg	0	0	10%	011.22	0
<b>02.03</b>	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>						
	- Fresh or chilled :						
0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0	0	10%	012.21	0
0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0	0	10%	012.21	0
0203.19.00	-- Other	kg	0	0	10%	012.21	0
	- Frozen :						
0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0	0	10%	012.22	0
0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0	0	10%	012.22	0



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0203.29.00	-- Other	kg	0	0	10%	012.22	0
<b>02.04</b>	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>						
0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.11	0
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :						
0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0	0	10%	012.11	0
0204.22.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0	0	10%	012.11	0
0204.23.00	-- Boneless	kg	0	0	10%	012.11	0
0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.12	0
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen :						
0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0	0	10%	012.12	0
0204.42.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0	0	10%	012.12	0
0204.43.00	-- Boneless	kg	0	0	10%	012.12	0
0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	kg	0	0	10%	012.13	0
<b>0205.00.00</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	kg	0	0	10%	012.4	0
<b>02.06</b>	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>						
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.51	0
	- Of bovine animals, frozen :						
0206.21.00	-- Tongues	kg	0	0	10%	012.52	0
0206.22.00	-- Livers	kg	0	0	10%	012.52	0
0206.29.00	-- Other	kg	0	0	10%	012.52	0
0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.53	0
	- Of swine, frozen :						
0206.41.00	-- Livers	kg	0	0	10%	012.54	0

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0206.49.00	-- Other	kg	0	0	10%	012.54	0
0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.55	0
0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.56	0
<b>02.07</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>						
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :						
0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.31	0
0207.12.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.32	0
	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled :						
0207.13.10	--- Chicken wings	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
0207.13.90	--- Other	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen :						
0207.14.10	--- Chicken wings	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
0207.14.90	--- Other	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
	- Of turkeys :						
0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.31	0
0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.32	0
0207.26.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
0207.27.00	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.35	0
	- Of ducks :						
0207.41.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.31	0
0207.42.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.32	0
0207.43.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.33	0
0207.44.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
0207.45.00	-- Other, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.35	0
	- Of geese :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0207.51.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.31	0
0207.52.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.32	0
0207.53.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.33	0
0207.54.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
0207.55.00	-- Other, frozen	kg	0	0	10%	012.35	0
0207.60.00	- Of guinea fowls	kg	0	0	10%	012.34	0
<b>02.08</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>						
0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	0	0	10%	012.91	0
0208.30.00	- Of primates	kg	0	0	10%	012.99	0
0208.40.00	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	kg	0	0	10%	012.99	0
0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	0	0	10%	012.99	0
0208.60.00	- Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	kg	0	0	10%	012.99	0
0208.90.00	- Other	kg	0	0	10%	012.99	0
<b>02.09</b>	<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>						
0209.10.00	- Of pigs	kg	0	0	10%	411.31	0
0209.90.00	- Other	kg	0	0	10%	411.31	0
<b>02.10</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.</b>						
	- Meat of swine :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0	Free	10%	016.11	0
0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	0	Free	10%	016.12	0
0210.19.00	-- Other	kg	0	Free	10%	016.19	0
0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	kg	0	Free	10%	016.81	0
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal :						
0210.91.00	-- Of primates	kg	0	Free	10%	016.89	0
0210.92.00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	kg	0	Free	10%	016.89	0
0210.93.00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	0	Free	10%	016.89	0
0210.99.00	-- Other	kg	0	Free	10%	016.89	0

### Chapter 3

#### Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other Aquatic invertebrates

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
  - (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
  - (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
  - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
2. - In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.
3. - Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>03.01</b>	<b>Live fish.</b>						
	- Ornamental fish :						
0301.11.00	-- Freshwater	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
0301.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
	- Other live fish :						
0301.91.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
0301.92.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
0301.93.00	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0301.94.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
0301.95.00	-- Southern Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus Maccoyii</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
	-- Other :						
0301.99.10	--- Live Tilapia fingerlinks ( <i>Oreochromis</i> ssp.)	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
0301.99.20	--- Live Vietnamese catfish fingerlinks ( <i>Pangassius</i> ssp.)	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
0301.99.30	--- Other live juvenile fingerlinks	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
0301.99.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.11	Free
<b>03.02</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>						
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :						
0302.11.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apacheand</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.12	Free
0302.13.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.12	Free
0302.14.00	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.12	Free
0302.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.12	Free
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0302.21.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.13	Free
0302.22.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.13	Free
0302.23.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.13	Free
0302.24.00	-- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.13	Free
0302.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.13	Free
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :				10%		
0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.33.00	-- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.34.00	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.35.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.36.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :						
0302.41.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.15	Free
0302.42.00	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.43.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardinas pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.15	Free
0302.44.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.17	Free
0302.45.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.46.00	-- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.47.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :						
0302.51.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.52.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.53.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.54.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.55.00	-- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.56.00	-- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :						
0302.71.00	--Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.72.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0302.73.00	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.74.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ,)	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :						
0302.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.82.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.83.00	--Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.84.00	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.85.00	-- Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0302.89.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :						
0302.91.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.92.00	-- Shark fins	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
0302.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.14	Free
<b>03.03</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>						
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :						
0303.11.00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
0303.12.00	-- Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0303.13.00	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
0303.14.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
0303.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :						
0303.23.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
0303.24.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
0303.25.00	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
0303.26.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free
0303.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :						
0303.31.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.22	Free
0303.32.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.22	Free
0303.33.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.22	Free
0303.34.00	-- Turbot ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.22	Free
0303.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.22	Free
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :						
0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.23	Free
0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.23	Free
0303.43.00	-- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.23	Free
0303.44.00	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.23	Free
0303.45.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.23	Free
0303.46.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.23	Free
0303.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :						
0303.51.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.24	Free
0303.53.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), Sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.24	Free
0303.54.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.26	Free
0303.55.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.56.00	-- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.57.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melenonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :						
0303.63.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus Morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.25	Free
0303.64.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.25	Free
0303.65.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.66.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.27	Free
0303.67.00	-- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.68.00	-- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :						
0303.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.82.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.83.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.84.00	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
0303.89.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.28	Free
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :						
0303.91.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0303.92.00	-- Shark fins	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
0303.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.18	Free
<b>03.04</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) :						
0304.31.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.32.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.33.00	-- Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish :			0			
0304.41.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.42.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.43.00	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0304.44.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.45.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.46.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.47.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.48.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
	- Other fresh or chilled :						
0304.51.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.52.00	-- Salmonidae	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.53.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.54.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.55.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.56.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.57.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free
0304.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.51	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) :						
0304.61.00	-- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.62.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.63.00	-- Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :						
0304.71.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.72.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.73.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.74.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.75.00	-- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
	- Frozen fillets of other fish :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0304.81.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.82.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.83.00	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.84.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.85.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.86.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.87.00	-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.88.00	-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
0304.89.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0304.40	Free
	- Other, frozen :						
0304.91.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free
0304.92.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0304.93.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free
0304.94.00	-- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free
0304.95.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free
0304.96.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free
0304.97.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free
0304.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.55	Free
<b>03.05</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>						
0305.20.00	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	kg	0%	0	10%	035.5	Free
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0305.31.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.12	Free
0305.32.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	035.12	Free
0305.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	035.12	Free
	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :						
0305.41.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.30	Free
0305.42.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.30	Free
0305.43.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.30	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0305.44.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.30	Free
0305.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	035.30	Free
	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :						
0305.51.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.11	Free
0305.52.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.11	Free
0305.53.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	035.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0305.54.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )	kg	0%	0	0%	035.11	Free
0305.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	0%	035.13	Free
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal :						
0305.61.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0%	0	0%	035.29	Free
0305.62.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0%	0	0%	035.21	Free
0305.63.00	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	0%	035.22	Free
0305.64.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	0%	035.69	Free
0305.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	0%	035.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws, and other edible fish offal :						
0305.71.00	-- Shark fins	kg	0%	0	10%	035.13	Free
0305.72.00	-- Fish heads, tail and maws	kg	0%	0	10%	035.29	Free
0305.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	035.29	Free
<b>03.06</b>	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.</b>						
	- Frozen :						
0306.11.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.19	Free
0306.12.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.19	Free
0306.14.00	-- Crabs	kg	0%	0	10%	036.19	Free
0306.15.00	-- Norway Lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.19	Free
0306.16.00	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Padalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.11	Free
0306.17.00	-- Other shrimps and prawns	kg	0%	0	10%	036.11	Free
0306.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.19	Free
	- Live, fresh or chilled :			0			
0306.31.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.32.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.33.00	-- Crabs	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.34.00	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> ) :			0			
0306.35.10	--- Live juvenile peneid and post larvae	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0306.35.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
	-- Other shrimps and prawns :			0			
0306.36.10	--- Live juvenile peneid and post larvae	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.36.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
	- Other :			0			
0306.91.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.92.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.93.00	-- Crabs	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.94.00	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.95.00	-- Shrimps and prawns	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
0306.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.20	Free
<b>03.07</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>						
	- Oysters :						
0307.11.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.31	Free
0307.12.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.31	Free
0307.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.31	Free
	- Scallops and other molluscs of the family <i>Pectinidae</i> :						
0307.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.22.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
	- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> ) :						
0307.31.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.32.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
	- Cuttle fish and squid :			0			
0307.42.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.33	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0307.43.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.33	Free
0307.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.37	Free
	- Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ) :			0			
0307.51.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.51	Free
0307.52.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.51	Free
0307.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.37	Free
0307.60.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	kg	0%	0	10%	012.93	Free
	- Clams, cockles and ark shells ( <i>families Arcidae, Arctidae, Cardiidae, Haitellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae</i> ) :						
0307.71.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.72.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
0307.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
	- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ) :			0			
0307.81.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.82.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.83.00	-- Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.84.00	-- Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.87.00	-- Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.88.00	-- Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
	- Other :						
0307.91.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.92.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0307.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>03.08</b>	<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>						
	- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> ) :						
0308.11.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0308.12.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0308.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
	- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> ) :						
0308.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
0308.22.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	036.35	Free
0308.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
0308.30.00	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
0308.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	036.39	Free
<b>03.09</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption.</b>						
0309.10.00	- Of fish	kg	0%	0	10%	035.5	Free
0309.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	037.2	Free

## Chapter 4

### **Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**

#### **Notes.**

1. - The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. - For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.
3. - For the purposes of heading 04.05:
  - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.
4. - Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics :
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
5. -This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);
  - (b) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);
  - (c) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
  - (d) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).
6. - For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term "insects" means edible non- living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

#### **Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. - For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>04.01</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>						
0401.10.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	kg	0%	0	10%	022.11	Free
0401.20.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	kg	0%	0	10%	022.12	Free
0401.40.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	kg	0%	0	10%	022.13	Free
0401.50.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	kg	0%	0	10%	022.13	Free
<b>04.02</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>						
0402.10.00	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	kg	0%	0	10%	022.21	Free
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 % :						
0402.21.00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0%	0	10%	022.22	Free
0402.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	022.22	Free
	- Other :						
0402.91.00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0%	0	10%	022.23	Free
0402.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	022.24	Free
<b>04.03</b>	<b>Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.</b>						
	- Yogurt						
0403.20.10	- - - Natural Yogurt	kg	0%	0	10%	098.0	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0403.20.20	- - - Yougurt containing added sugar	kg	0%	0	10%	098.0	Free
0403.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	022.32	Free
<b>04.04</b>	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0%	0	10%	022.41	Free
0404.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	022.49	Free
<b>04.05</b>	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.</b>						
0405.10.00	- Butter	kg	0%	0	10%	023.0	Free
0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	kg	0%	0	10%	023.0	Free
0405.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	023.0	Free
<b>04.06</b>	<b>Cheese and curd.</b>						
0406.10.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	kg	0%	0	10%	024.91	Free
0406.20.00	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	kg	0%	0	10%	024.10	Free
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	0%	0	10%	024.20	Free
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>penicillium roqueforti</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	024.30	Free
0406.90.00	- Other cheese	kg	0%	0	10%	024.99	Free
<b>04.07</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.</b>						
	- Fertilised eggs for incubation :			0			
0407.11.00	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	025.10	Free
0407.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	025.10	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other fresh eggs :						
0407.21.00	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	025.10	Free
0407.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	025.10	Free
0407.90.00	- Others	kg	0%	Free	10%	025.10	Free
<b>04.08</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			0			
	- Egg yolks :						
0408.11.00	- - Dried	kg	0%	0	10%	025.21	Free
0408.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	025.22	Free
	- Other :						
0408.91.00	- - Dried	kg	0%	0	10%	025.21	Free
0408.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	025.22	Free
<b>0409.00.00</b>	<b>Natural honey.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	061.6	Free
<b>04.10</b>	<b>Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
0410.10.00	- Insects	kg	0%	0	10%	098.0	Free
0410.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	098.92	Free

## Chapter 5

### Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. - For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. - Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. - Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC	Export Duty
<b>0501.00.00</b>	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.</b>	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.9 1	Free
<b>05.02</b>	<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.</b>						
0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.9 2	Free
0502.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.9 2	Free
<b>0504.00.00</b>	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.9 3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC	Export Duty
<b>05.05</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.</b>						
0505.10.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.95	Free
0505.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.95	Free
<b>05.06</b>	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.</b>						
0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.11	Free
0506.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.11	Free
<b>05.07</b>	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.</b>						
0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.16	Free
0507.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.16	Free
<b>0508.00.00</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</b>	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.15	30%
<b>0510.00.00</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal product used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</b>	kg	0%	Free	10%	291.16	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC	Export Duty
<b>05.11</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.</b>						
0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	u	0%	0	10%	291.9 4	Free
	- Other :						
0511.91.00	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	kg	0%	0	10%	291.9 6	Free
0511.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%		10%	291.9 9	Free

**Section II**  
**VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

**Note.**

- 1.- In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

---

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like;  
cut flowers and ornamental foliage

**Notes.**

- 1.- Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2.- Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

---

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>06.01</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.</b>						
0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	0%	0	10%	292.61	Free
0601.20.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	u	0%	0	10%	292.61	Free
<b>06.02</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.</b>						
0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	u	0%	0	10%	292.69	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	0%	0	10%	292.69	Free
0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	0%	0	10%	292.69	Free
0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	u	0%	0	10%	292.69	Free
0602.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	292.69	Free
<b>06.03</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>						
	- Fresh :						
0603.11.00	- - Roses	kg	0%	0	10%	292.71	Free
0603.12.00	- - Carnations	kg	0%	0	10%	292.71	Free
0603.13.00	- - Orchids	kg	0%	0	10%	292.71	Free
0603.14.00	- - Chrysanthemums	kg	0%	0	10%	292.71	Free
0603.15.00	- - Lilies ( <i>Lilium spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	292.71	Free
0603.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	292.71	Free
0603.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	292.71	Free
<b>06.04</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>		0%				
0604.20.00	- Fresh	kg	0%	0	10%	292.72	Free
0604.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	292.72	Free

## Chapter 7

### Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
- 2.- In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. - Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than :
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. - However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).
5. - Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>07.01</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>						
0701.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	054.10	Free
0701.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.10	Free
<b>0702.00.00</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	054.40	Free
<b>07.03</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>						
0703.10.00	- Onions and shallots	kg	0%	0	10%	054.51	Free
0703.20.00	- Garlic	kg	0%	0	10%	054.20	Free
0703.90.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	kg	0%	0	10%	054.20	Free
<b>07.04</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0704.10.00	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	kg	0%	0	10%	054.53	Free
0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	kg	0%	0	10%	054.53	Free
0704.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.53	Free
<b>07.05</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.</b>						
	• Lettuce :						
0705.11.00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	0%	0	10%	054.54	Free
0705.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.54	Free
	• Chicory :						
0705.21.00	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.54	Free
0705.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.54	Free
<b>07.06</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.</b>						
0706.10.00	- Carrots and turnips	kg	0%	0	10%	054.55	Free
0706.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.55	Free
<b>0707.00.00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	054.56	Free
<b>07.08</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.</b>						
0708.10.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.57	Free
0708.20.00	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.57	Free
0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	kg	0%	0	10%	054.57	Free
<b>07.09</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>						
0709.20.00	- Asparagus	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
	• Mushrooms and truffles :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0709.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	054.58	Free
0709.52.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	054.58	Free
0709.53.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	054.58	Free
0709.54.00	-- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.58	Free
0709.55.00	-- Matsutake ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.58	Free
0709.56.00	-- Truffles ( <i>Tuber spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.58	Free
0709.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.58	Free
0709.60.00	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
	- Other :						
0709.91.00	-- Globe artichokes	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
0709.92.00	-- Olives	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
0709.93.00	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
0709.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.59	Free
<b>07.10</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.</b>						
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	kg	0%	0	10%	054.69	Free
	• Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :						
0710.21.00	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.69	Free
0710.22.00	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.69	Free
0710.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.69	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.6 9	Free
0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.6 1	Free
0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.6 9	Free
0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.6 9	Free
<b>07.11</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>						
0711.20.00	- Olives	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.7 0	Free
0711.40.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.7 0	Free
	• Mushrooms and truffles :						
0711.51.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.7 0	Free
0711.59.00	- - Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.7 0	Free
0711.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.7 0	Free
<b>07.12</b>	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.</b>						
0712.20.00	- Onions	kg	0%	Free	10%	056.1 2	Free
	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles :						
0712.31.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0%	Free	10%	056.1 3	Free
0712.32.00	- - Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	056.1 3	Free
0712.33.00	- - Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	056.1 3	Free
0712.34.00	- - Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	056.1 3	Free
0712.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	056.1	Free

						3	
0712.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	kg	0%	Free	10%	056.1 9	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>07.13</b>	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>						
0713.10.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.21	Free
0713.20.00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.22	Free
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ) :						
0713.31.00	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.23	Free
0713.32.00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.23	Free
0713.33.00	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.23	Free
0713.34.00	-- Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.23	Free
0713.35.00	-- Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.23	Free
0713.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.23	Free
0713.40.00	- Lentils	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.24	Free
0713.50.00	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.25	Free
0713.60.00	- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.29	Free
0713.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	054.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>07.14</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.</b>						
0714.10.00	- Manioc (cassava)	kg	0%	0	10%	054.8 1	Free
0714.20.00	- Sweet potatoes	kg	0%	0	10%	054.8 3	Free
0714.30.00	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.8 3	Free
0714.40.00	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.8 3	Free
0714.50.00	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	054.8 3	Free
0714.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.8 3	Free

## Chapter 8

### Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. - Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. - Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.
4. - Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>08.01</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>						
	- Coconuts :						
0801.11.00	-- Desiccated	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.71	Free
0801.12.00	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.71	Free
0801.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.71	Free
	- Brazil nuts :						
0801.21.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.72	Free
0801.22.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.72	Free
	- Cashew nuts :						
0801.31.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.73	Free
0801.32.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.73	Free
<b>08.02</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>						
	- Almonds :						
0802.11.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.74	Free
0802.12.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	10%	057.74	Free
	- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ) :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0802.21.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	0	10%	057.75	Free
0802.22.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	0	10%	057.75	Free
	- Walnuts :						
0802.31.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	0	10%	057.76	Free
0802.32.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	0	10%	057.76	Free
	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ) :						
0802.41.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	0	10%	057.77	Free
0802.42.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	0	10%	057.77	Free
	- Pistachios :						
0802.51.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	0	10%	057.78	Free
0802.52.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	0	10%	057.78	Free
	- Macadamia nuts :						
0802.61.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	0	10%	057.79	Free
0802.62.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	0	10%	057.79	Free
0802.70.00	- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	057.79	Free
0802.80.00	- Areca nuts	kg	0%	0	10%	057.79	Free
	- Other :						
0802.91.00	-- Pine nuts, in shell	kg	0%	0	10%	057.79	Free
0802.92.00	-- Pine nuts, shelled	kg	0%	0	10%	057.79	Free
0802.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	057.79	Free
<b>08.03</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.</b>						
0803.10.00	- Plantains	kg	0%	0	10%	057.30	Free
0803.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	057.30	Free
<b>08.04</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.</b>						
0804.10.00	- Dates	kg	0%	0	10%	057.96	Free
0804.20.00	- Figs	kg	0%	0	10%	057.6	Free
0804.30.00	- Pineapples	kg	0%	0	10%	057.95	Free
0804.40.00	- Avocados	kg	0%	0	10%	057.97	Free
0804.50.00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	kg	0%	0	10%	057.97	Free
<b>08.05</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.</b>						
0805.10.00	- Oranges	kg	0%	0	10%	057.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :						
0805.21.00	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	kg	0%	0	10%	057.12	Free
0805.22.00	- - Clementines	kg	0%	0	10%	057.12	Free
0805.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	057.12	Free
0805.40.00	- Grapefruit and pomelos	kg	0%	0	10%	057.22	Free
0805.50.00	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	057.21	Free
0805.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	057.29	Free
<b>08.06</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried.</b>						
0806.10.00	- Fresh	kg	0%	0	10%	057.51	Free
0806.20.00	- Dried	kg	0%	0	10%	057.52	Free
<b>08.07</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.</b>						
	- Melons (including watermelons) :						
0807.11.00	- - Watermelons	kg	0%	0	10%	057.91	Free
0807.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	057.91	Free
0807.20.00	- Papaws (papayas)	kg	0%	0	10%	057.91	Free
<b>08.08</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.</b>						
0808.10.00	- Apples	kg	0%	0	10%	057.4	Free
0808.30.00	- Pears	kg	0%	0	10%	057.4	Free
0808.40.00	- Quinces	kg	0%	0	10%	057.4	Free
<b>08.09</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.</b>						
0809.10.00	- Apricots	kg	0%	0	10%	057.93	Free
	- Cherries :						
0809.21.00	- - Sour Cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	057.93	Free
0809.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	057.93	Free
0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	0%	0	10%	057.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes	kg	0%	0	10%	057.93	Free
<b>08.10</b>	<b>Other fruit, fresh.</b>						
0810.10.00	- Strawberries	kg	0%	0	10%	057.94	Free
0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	0%	0	10%	057.94	Free
0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0%	0	10%	057.94	Free
0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	057.94	Free
0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	kg	0%	0	10%	057.98	Free
0810.60.00	- Durians	kg	0%	0	10%	057.98	Free
0810.70.00	- Persimmons	kg	0%	0	10%	057.98	Free
0810.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	057.98	Free
<b>08.11</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>						
0811.10.00	- Strawberries	kg	0%	0	10%	058.31	Free
0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0%	0	10%	058.31	Free
0811.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	058.39	Free
<b>08.12</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>						
0812.10.00	- Cherries	kg	0%	0	10%	058.21	Free
0812.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	058.21	Free
<b>08.13</b>	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.</b>						
0813.10.00	- Apricots	kg	0%	0	10%	057.99	Free
0813.20.00	- Prunes	kg	0%	0	10%	057.99	Free
0813.30.00	- Apples	kg	0%	0	10%	057.99	Free
0813.40.00	- Other fruit	kg	0%	0	10%	057.99	Free
0813.50.00	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	kg	0%	0	10%	057.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	kg	0%	0	10%	058.22	Free

---

## Chapter 9

### Coffee, tea, maté and spices

**Notes.**

1. - Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows :

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. - This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>09.01</b>	<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</b>						
	- Coffee, not roasted :						
0901.11.00	-- Not decaffeinated	kg	0%	0	10%	071.11	Free
0901.12.00	-- Decaffeinated	kg	0%	0	10%	071.12	Free
	- Coffee roasted :						
0901.21.00	-- Not decaffeinated	kg	0%	0	10%	071.20	Free
0901.22.00	-- Decaffeinated	kg	0%	0	10%	071.20	Free
0901.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	071.20	Free
<b>09.02</b>	<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured.</b>						
0902.10.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	074.11	Free
0902.20.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	kg	0%	0	10%	074.12	Free
0902.30.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	074.13	Free
0902.40.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	kg	0%	0	10%	074.14	Free
<b>0903.00.00</b>	<b>Maté.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	074.31	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>09.04</b>	<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.</b>						
	- Pepper :						
0904.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.11	Free
0904.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.12	Free
	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :						
0904.21.00	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.13	Free
0904.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.13	Free
<b>09.05</b>	<b>Vanilla.</b>						
0905.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.21	Free
0905.20.00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.21	Free
<b>09.06</b>	<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.</b>						
	- Neither crushed nor ground :						
0906.11.00	-- Cinnamon ( <i>cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	kg	0%	0	10%	075.22	Free
0906.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	075.22	Free
0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.23	Free
<b>09.07</b>	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).</b>						
0907.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.24	Free
0907.20.00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.24	Free
<b>09.08</b>	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.</b>						
	- Nutmeg :						
0908.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.25	Free
0908.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.25	Free
	- Mace :						
0908.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.25	Free
0908.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.25	Free
	- Cardamoms :						
0908.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.25	Free
0908.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>09.09</b>	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.</b>						
	- Seeds of coriander :						
0909.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.26	Free
0909.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.26	Free
	- Seeds of cumin :						
0909.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.26	Free
0909.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.26	Free
	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries :						
0909.61.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.26	Free
0909.62.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.26	Free
<b>09.10</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.</b>						
	- Ginger :						
0910.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.27	Free
0910.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	075.27	Free
0910.20.00	- Saffron	kg	0%	0	10%	075.28	Free
0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	0%	0	10%	075.29	Free
	- Other spices :						
0910.91.00	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	kg	0%	0	10%	075.29	Free
0910.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	075.29	Free

## Chapter 10

### Cereals

**Notes.**

1. - (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
- (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.
2. - Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

**Subheading Note.**

1. - The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>10.01</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin.</b>						
	- Durum wheat :						
1001.11.00	-- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	041.10	Free
1001.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	041.10	Free
	- Other :						
1001.91.00	-- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	075.29	Free
1001.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	075.29	Free
<b>10.02</b>	<b>Rye.</b>						
1002.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	045.10	Free
1002.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	045.10	Free
<b>10.03</b>	<b>Barley.</b>						
1003.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	043.00	Free
1003.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	043.00	Free
<b>10.04</b>	<b>Oats.</b>						
1004.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	045.20	Free
1004.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	045.20	Free
<b>10.05</b>	<b>Maize (corn).</b>						
1005.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	044.10	Free
1005.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	044.90	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>10.06</b>	<b>Rice.</b>						
1006.10.00	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	kg	0%	0	10%	042.1	Free
1006.20.00	- Husked (brown) rice	kg	0%	0	10%	042.2	Free
1006.30.00	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	kg	0%	0	10%	042.31	Free
1006.40.00	- Broken rice	kg	0%	0	10%	042.32	Free
<b>10.07</b>	<b>Grain sorghum.</b>						
1007.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	045.30	Free
1007.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	045.30	Free
<b>10.08</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.</b>						
1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	kg	0%	0	10%	045.92	Free
	- Millet :						
1008.21.00	- - Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	045.91	Free
1008.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	045.91	Free
1008.30.00	- Canary seed	kg	0%	0	10%	045.93	Free
1008.40.00	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	045.99	Free
1008.50.00	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	045.99	Free
1008.60.00	- Triticale	kg	0%	0	10%	045.99	Free
1008.90.00	- Other cereals	kg	0%	0	10%	045.99	Free

## Chapter 11

### Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
- (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
- (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
- (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
- (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. - (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product :

- (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
- (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal (1)	Starch content (2)	Ash content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye .....	45 %	2.5 %	80 %	-
Barley .....	45 %	3 %	80 %	-
Oats .....	45 %	5 %	80 %	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum .....	45 %	2 %	-	90 %
Rice .....	45 %	1.6 %	80 %	-
Buckwheat .....	45 %	4 %	80 %	-

3. - For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which :

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	kg	0%	0	10%	046.10	Free
11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.						
1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	kg	0%	0	10%	047.11	Free
1102.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	047.19	Free
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.						
	- Groats and meal :						
1103.11.00	-- Of wheat	kg	0%	0	10%	046.20	Free
1103.13.00	-- Of maize (corn)	kg	0%	0	10%	047.21	Free
1103.19.00	-- Of other cereals	kg	0%	0	10%	047.22	Free
1103.20.00	- Pellets	kg	0%	0	10%	047.23	Free
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.						
	- Rolled or flaked grains :						
1104.12.00	-- Of oats	kg	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
1104.19.00	-- Of other cereals	kg	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :						
1104.22.00	-- Of oats	kg	0%	0	10%	048.14	Free
1104.23.00	-- Of maize (corn)	kg	0%	0	10%	048.14	Free
1104.29.00	-- Of other cereals	kg	0%	0	10%	048.14	Free
1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	0%	0	10%	048.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>11.05</b>	<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.</b>						
1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	0%	0	10%	056.41	Free
1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	kg	0%	0	10%	056.42	Free
<b>11.06</b>	<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.</b>						
1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	kg	0%	0	10%	056.46	Free
1106.20.00	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	kg	0%	0	10%	056.47	Free
1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	kg	0%	0	10%	056.48	Free
<b>11.07</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted.</b>						
1107.10.00	- Not roasted	kg	0%	0	10%	048.2	Free
1107.20.00	- Roasted	kg	0%	0	10%	048.2	Free
<b>11.08</b>	<b>Starches; inulin.</b>						
	- Starches :						
1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	kg	0%	0	10%	592.11	Free
1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	kg	0%	0	10%	592.12	Free
1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	kg	0%	0	10%	592.13	Free
1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	kg	0%	0	10%	592.14	Free
1108.19.00	-- Other starches	kg	0%	0	10%	592.15	Free
1108.20.00	- Inulin	kg	0%	0	10%	592.16	Free
<b>1109.00.00</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	592.17	Free

## Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains,  
seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

### Notes.

- 1.- Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. - Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing :

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. - Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof : basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to :

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
- (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
- (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.

5. - For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include :

- (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
- (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
- (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

### Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken.						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1201.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	222.20	Free
1201.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0	10%
<b>12.02</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.</b>						
1202.30.00	- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	222.20	Free
	- Other :			0			
1202.41.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	0	10%	222.11	Free
1202.42.00	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	0%	0	10%	222.12	Free
<b>12.03</b>	<b>Copra.</b>			0			
1203.00.10	--- Copra in crude form	kg	0%	0	10%	223.10	Free
1203.00.20	--- Copra in premium form	kg	0%	0	10%	223.10	Free
1203.00.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	223.10	Free
<b>1204.00.00</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	223.40	Free
<b>12.05</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.</b>						
1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	222.61	Free
1205.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	222.61	Free
<b>1206.00.00</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	222.40	Free
<b>12.07</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.</b>						
1207.10.00	- Palm nuts and kernels	kg	0%	0	10%	223.70	Free
	- Cotton seeds :						
1207.21.00	-- Seed	kg	0%	0	10%	222.30	Free
1207.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	222.30	Free
1207.30.00	- Caster oil seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	223.70	Free
1207.40.00	- Sesamum seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	222.50	Free
1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	222.62	Free
1207.60.00	- Safflower ( <i>carhtamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	223.70	Free
1207.70.00	- Melon seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	223.70	Free
	- Other :						
1207.91.00	-- Poppy seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	223.70	Free
1207.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	223.70	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>12.08</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.</b>						
1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	kg	0%	0	10%	223.90	Free
1208.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	223.90	Free
<b>12.09</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.</b>						
1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	292.51	Free
	- Seeds of forage plants :						
1209.21.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	292.52	Free
1209.22.00	-- Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	292.52	Free
1209.23.00	-- Fescue seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	292.52	Free
1209.24.00	-- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	292.52	Free
1209.25.00	-- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	292.52	Free
1209.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	292.52	Free
1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	0%	0	10%	292.53	Free
	- Other :						
1209.91.00	-- Vegetable seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	292.54	Free
1209.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	292.59	Free
<b>12.10</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.</b>						
1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	0%	0	10%	054.84	Free
1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	0%	0	10%	054.84	Free
<b>12.11</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.</b>						
1211.20.00	- Ginseng roots	kg	0%	0	10%	292.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1211.30.00	- Coca leaf	kg	0%	0	10%	292.49	Free
1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	kg	0%	0	10%	292.49	Free
1211.50.00	- Ephedra	kg	0%	0	10%	292.49	Free
1211.60.00	- Bark of African cherry ( <i>Prunus africana</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	058.96	Free
	- Other :						
1211.90.10	- - - Piper metysticum (Kava) in frozen minced form	kg	0%	0	10%	292.49	Free
1211.90.20	- - - Piper metysticum (Kava) in dried chips form	kg	0%	0	10%	292.49	Free
1211.90.30	- - - Piper metysticum (kava) in powder form	kg	0%	0	10%	292.49	Free
1211.90.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	292.49	Free
<b>12.12</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Seaweeds and other algae :						
1212.21.00	- - Fit for human consumption	kg	0%	0	10%	297.97	Free
1212.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	297.97	Free
	- Other :						
1212.91.00	- - Sugar beet	kg	0%	0	10%	054.87	Free
1212.92.00	- - Locust beans (carob)	kg	0%	0	10%	154.89	Free
1212.93.00	- - Sugar cane	kg	0%	0	10%	154.89	Free
1212.94.00	- - Chicory roots	kg	0%	0	10%	154.89	Free
1212.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	054.89	Free
<b>1213.00.00</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	081.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.						
1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	kg	0%	0	10%	081.12	Free
1214.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	081.13	Free

---

## Chapter 13

### Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

**Note.**

1. - Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to :

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

---

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
-------------	-------------	----------	------------------	-------------	--------------	-----------	------------------

<b>13.01</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).</b>						
1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.22	Free
1301.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.29	Free
<b>13.02</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.</b>						
	- Vegetable saps and extracts :						
1302.11.00	-- Opium	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.94	Free
1302.12.00	-- Of liquorice	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.94	Free
1302.13.00	-- Of hops	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.94	Free
1302.14.00	-- Of ephedra	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.94	Free
1302.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.94	Free
1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.95	Free
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :						
1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.96	Free
1302.32.00	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.96	Free
1302.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.96	Free

## Chapter 14

### Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

**Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI : vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2.- Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
- 3.- Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

---

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Impart PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>14.01</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).</b>						
1401.10.00	- Bamboos	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.31	Free
1401.20.00	- Rattans	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.32	Free
1401.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.39	Free
<b>14.04</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	kg	0%	0	10%	0263.20	Free
1404.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0292.99	Free

---

### Section III

#### ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

#### Chapter 15

Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products;  
prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
- (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
- (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
- (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
- (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
- (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).

2. - Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).

3. - Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4.- Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. - For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/ 100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.

2. - For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>15.01</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.</b>						
1501.10.00	- Lard	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.20	Free
1501.20.00	- Other pig fat	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.20	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1501.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.20	Free
<b>15.02</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.</b>						
1502.10.00	- Tallow	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.32	Free
1502.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.32	Free
<b>1503.00.00</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.33	Free
<b>15.04</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
1504.10.00	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.11	Free
1504.20.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.12	Free
1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.13	Free
<b>1505.00.00</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.35	Free
<b>1506.00.00</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0411.39	Free
<b>15.07</b>	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.11	Free
1507.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.19	Free
<b>15.08</b>	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.31	Free
1508.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>15.09</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
1509.20.00	- Extra virgin olive oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.41	Free
1509.30.00	-Virgin olive oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.41	Free
1509.40.00	- Other virgin olive oils	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.41	Free
1509.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.42	Free
<b>15.10</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.49	Free
1510.10.00	- Crude olive pomace oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.49	Free
1510.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.49	Free
<b>15.11</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
1511.10.00	- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.21	Free
1511.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.29	Free
<b>15.12</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :						
1512.11.00	- - Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.51	Free
1512.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.59	Free
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :						
1512.21.00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.21	Free
1512.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.29	Free
<b>15.13</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.31	Free
1513.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.39	Free
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :						
1513.21.00	-- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.41	Free
1513.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.49	Free
<b>15.14</b>	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions :						
1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.71	Free
1514.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.79	Free
	- Other :						
1514.91.00	-- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.71	Free
1514.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.79	Free
<b>15.15</b>	<b>Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>						
	- Linseed oil and its fractions :						
1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.11	Free
1515.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.19	Free
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions :						
1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.61	Free
1515.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.69	Free
1515.30.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.5	Free
1515.50.00	- Sesame oil and its fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0421.8	Free
1515.60.00	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.9	Free
	- Other :						
1515.90.10	--- Tamanu oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.9	Free
1515.90.20	--- Nangai oil (Canarium indicum, ngali nut)	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.9	Free
1515.90.30	--- Sandalwood oil	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.9	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS ST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1515.90.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0422.9	Free
<b>15.16</b>	<b>Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.</b>						
1516.10.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0431.21	Free
1516.20.00	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0431.22	Free
1516.30.00	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0431.22	Free
<b>15.17</b>	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.</b>						
1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	kg	0%	0	10%	091.01	Free
1517.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	091.09	Free
<b>15.18</b>	<b>Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0431.10	Free
<b>1520.00.00</b>	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0512.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PSG T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>15.21</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.</b>						
1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	kg	0%	0	10%	0431.41	Free
1521.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0431.42	Free
<b>1522.00.00</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0431.30	Free

## Section IV

### PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

#### Note.

- 1.- In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

---

#### Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects.

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.
- 2.- Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

#### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression “homogenized preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
- 2.- The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>16.01</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	017.20	Free
<b>16.02</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects.</b>						
1602.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	098.11	Free
1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	kg	0%	0	10%	017.30	Free
	- Of poultry of heading 01.05 :						
1602.31.00	-- Of turkeys	kg	0%	0	10%	017.40	Free
1602.32.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	017.40	Free
1602.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	017.40	Free
	- Of swine :						
1602.41.00	-- Hams and cuts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	017.50	Free
1602.42.00	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	017.50	Free
1602.49.00	-- Other, including mixtures	kg	0%	0	10%	017.50	free
	- Of bovine animals :						
1602.50.10	--- Canned beef	kg	0%	0	10%	017.60	Free
1602.50.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	017.60	Free
	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal :						
1602.90.10	--- Canned mutton	kg	0%	0	10%	017.90	Free
1602.90.20	--- Canned meat mixtures of beef and mutton	kg	0%	0	10%	017.90	Free
1602.90.30	--- Corned meat of other animals	kg	0%	0	10%	017.90	Free
1602.90.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	017.90	Free
<b>1603.00.00</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	017.10	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>16.04</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>						
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :						
1604.11.00	-- Salmon	kg	0%	0	10%	037.11	Free
1604.12.00	-- Herrings	kg	0%	0	10%	037.12	Free
1604.13.00	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	kg	0%	0	10%	037.12	Free
1604.14.00	-- Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	037.13	Free
1604.15.00	-- Mackerel	kg	0%	0	10%	037.14	Free
1604.16.00	-- Anchovies	kg	0%	0	10%	037.15	Free
1604.17.00	-- Eels	kg	0%	0	10%	037.15	Free
1604.18.00	-- Shark fins	kg	0%	0	10%	037.15	Free
1604.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	037.15	Free
1604.20.00	- Other prepared or preserved fish	kg	0%	0	10%	037.16	Free
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes :						
1604.31.00	-- Caviar	kg	0%	0	10%	037.17	Free
1604.32.00	-- Caviar substitutes	kg	0%	0	10%	027.17	Free
<b>16.05</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>						
1605.10.00	- Crab	kg	0%	0	10%	037.21	Free
	- Shrimps and prawns :						
1605.21.00	-- Not in airtight container	kg	0%	0	10%	037.21	Free
1605.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	037.21	Free
1605.30.00	- Lobster	kg	0%	0	10%	037.21	Free
1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans	kg	0%	0	10%	037.21	Free
	- Molluscs :						
1605.51.00	-- Oysters	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.52.00	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.53.00	-- Mussels	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.54.00	-- Cuttle fish and squid	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1605.55.00	-- Octopus	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.56.00	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.57.00	-- Abalone	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.58.00	-- Snails, other than sea snails	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
	- Other aquatic invertebrates :						
1605.61.00	-- Sea cucumbers	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.62.00	-- Sea urchins	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.63.00	-- Jellyfish	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free
1605.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	037.22	Free

## Chapter 17

### Sugars and sugar confectionery

**Note.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
- (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

**Subheading Notes.**

- 1. - For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.
- 2.- Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, or irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>17.01</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>						
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :						
1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	kg	0%	0	10%	061.12	Free
1701.13.00	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0%	0	10%	061.11	Free
1701.14.00	-- Other cane sugar	kg	0%	0	10%	061.11	Free
	- Other :						
1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0%	0	10%	061.21	Free
1701.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	061.29	Free
<b>17.02</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PSG T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Lactose and lactose syrup :						
1702.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	0%	0	10%	061.91	Free
1702.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	061.91	Free
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	kg	0%	0	10%	061.92	Free
1702.30.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	kg	0%	0	10%	061.93	Free
1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	kg	0%	0	10%	061.94	Free
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	kg	0%	0	10%	061.95	Free
1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	kg	0%	0	10%	061.96	Free
1702.90.00	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	kg	0%	0	10%	061.99	Free
<b>17.03</b>	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>						
1703.10.00	- Cane molasses	kg	0%	0	10%	061.51	Free
1703.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	061.59	Free
<b>17.04</b>	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>						
1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	0%	0	10%	062.21	Free
1704.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	062.29	Free

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

(b) Preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.

2. - Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	kg	0%	0	10%	072.10	Free
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	kg	0%	0	10%	072.50	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.						
1803.10.00	- Not defatted	kg	0%	0	10%	072.31	Free
1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	0%	0	10%	072.32	Free
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	kg	0%	0	10%	072.40	Free
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	kg	0%	0	10%	072.20	Free
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.						
1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0%	0	10%	073.10	Free
1806.20.00	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	073.20	Free
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :						
1806.31.00	- - Filled	kg	0%	0	10%	073.30	Free
1806.32.00	- - Not filled	kg	0%	0	10%	073.30	Free
1806.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	073.90	Free

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk;  
pastrycooks' products

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2.- For the purposes of heading 19.01 :

- (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
- (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean :
  - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
  - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).

3.- Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).

4.- For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

**Additional Note.**

1.- For the purpose of tariff item 1904.10.10 and 1904.20.10 the expression 'snack' is taken to apply to twisties, bongos and the likes and are types of crisp snack products.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>19.01</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
1901.10.00	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	kg	0%	0	10%	098.93	Free
1901.20.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	kg	0%	0	10%	048.5	Free
1901.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	098.94	Free
<b>19.02</b>	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</b>						
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :						
1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	kg	0%	0	10%	048.30	Free
1902.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	048.30	Free
1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	kg	0%	0	10%	098.91	Free
1902.30.00	- Other pasta	kg	0%	0	10%	098.91	Free
1902.30.10	--- Instant Noodles	Kg	0%	0	10%	098.91	Free
1902.30.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	098.91	Free
1902.40.00	- Couscous	kg	0%	0	10%	098.91	Free
<b>1903.00.00</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	056.45	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>19.04</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products						
1904.10.10	- - - Snacks	kg	0%	0	10%	048.11	Free
1904.10.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	048.11	Free
	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals						
1904.20.10	- - - Snacks	kg	0%	0	10%	048.11	Free
1904.20.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	048.11	Free
1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	kg	0%	0	10%	048.12	Free
1904.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	048.12	Free
<b>19.05</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</b>						
1905.10.00	- Crispbread	kg	0%	0	10%	048.41	Free
1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	0%	0	10%	048.42	Free
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :						
1905.31.00	- - Sweet biscuits	kg	0%	0	10%	048.42	Free
1905.32.00	- - Waffles and wafers	kg	0%	0	10%	048.42	Free
1905.40.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	kg	0%	0	10%	048.41	Free
1905.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	048.49	Free

## Chapter 20

### Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
- (b) Vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);
- (c) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (d) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
- (e) Homogenised composite food preparation of heading 21.04

2.- Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).

3.- Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).

4.- Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.

5.- For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6.- For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol..

#### Subheading Notes.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.

2.- For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.

3.- For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

#### Additional Note.

1.- For the purpose of tariff item 2009.89.10 the expression 'pure noni extract' is taken to apply to juices or extract that is derived from fresh noni fruit (*morinda citrifolia*).



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>20.01</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>						
2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 1	Free
2001.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 1	Free
<b>20.02</b>	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>						
2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 2	Free
2002.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 3	Free
<b>20.03</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>						
2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 4	Free
2003.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 4	Free
<b>20.04</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>						
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	kg	0%	0	10%	056.6 1	Free
2004.90.00	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	kg	0%	0	10%	056.6 9	Free
<b>20.05</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>						
2005.10.00	- Homogenised vegetables	kg	0%	0	10%	098.1 2	Free
2005.20.00	- Potatoes	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 6	Free
2005.40.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 9	Free
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ) :						
2005.51.00	- - Bean shelled	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 9	Free

2005.59.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 9	Free
2005.60.00	- Asparagus	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 9	Free
2005.70.00	- Olives	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 9	Free
2005.80.00	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	056.7 7	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :						
2005.91.00	- - Bamboo Shoots	kg	0%	0	10%	056.79	Free
2005.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	056.79	Free
<b>2006.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	062.10	Free
<b>20.07</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>						
2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	098.13	Free
	- Other :						
2007.91.00	- - Citrus fruit	kg	0%	0	10%	058.10	Free
2007.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	058.10	Free
<b>20.08</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :						
2008.11.00	- - Ground-nuts	kg	0%	0	10%	058.92	Free
2008.19.00	- - Other, including mixtures	kg	0%	0	10%	058.92	Free
2008.20.00	- Pineapples	kg	0%	0	10%	058.93	Free
2008.30.00	- Citrus fruit	kg	0%	0	10%	058.94	Free
2008.40.00	- Pears	kg	0%	0	10%	058.96	Free
2008.50.00	- Apricots	kg	0%	0	10%	058.95	Free
2008.60.00	- Cherries	kg	0%	0	10%	058.95	Free
2008.70.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	0%	0	10%	058.95	Free
2008.80.00	- Strawberries	kg	0%	0	10%	058.96	Free
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:						
2008.91.00	- - Palm hearts	kg	0%	0	10%	058.96	Free
2008.93.00	- - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ); lingonberries ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	058.96	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2008.97.00	-- Mixtures	kg	0%	0	10%	058.97	Free
2008.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	058.96	Free
<b>20.09</b>	<b>Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>						
	- Orange juice :						
2009.11.00	-- Frozen	kg	0%	0	10%	059.10	Free
2009.12.00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0%	0	10%	059.10	Free
2009.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	059.10	Free
	- Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice :						
2009.21.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0%	0	10%	059.20	Free
2009.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	059.20	Free
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit :						
2009.31.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0%	0	10%	059.30	Free
2009.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	059.30	Free
	- Pineapple juice :						
2009.41.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0%	0	10%	059.91	Free
2009.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	059.10	Free
2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	kg	0%	0	10%	059.92	Free
	- Grape juice (including grape must) :						
2009.61.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	0%	0	10%	059.93	Free
2009.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	059.93	Free
	- Apple juice :						
2009.71.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0%	0	10%	059.94	Free
2009.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	059.94	Free
	- Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable :						
2009.81.00	-- Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ) juice; lingonberry ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice	kg	0%	0	10%	058.95	Free
	-- Other :						
2009.89.10	--- Pure noni extract ( <i>morinda citrifolia</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	059.95	Free
2009.89.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	059.95	Free
2009.90.00	- Mixtures of juices	kg	0%	0	10%	059.96	Free

## Chapter 21

### Miscellaneous edible preparations

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
- (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
- (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
- (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
- (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (f) Products of heading 24.04;
- (g) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (h) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.

2.- Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.

3.- For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression “homogenised composite food preparations” means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>21.01</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>						
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :						
2101.11.00	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	kg	0%	0	10%	071.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2101.12.00	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	kg	0%	0	10%	071.31	Free
2101.20.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	kg	0%	0	10%	074.32	Free
2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	071.33	Free
<b>21.02</b>	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>						
2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	kg	0%	0	10%	098.60	Free
2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	kg	0%	0	10%	098.60	Free
2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	kg	0%	0	10%	098.60	Free
<b>21.03</b>	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>						
2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	kg	0%	0	10%	098.41	Free
2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	0%	0	10%	098.42	Free
2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	kg	0%	0	10%	098.43	Free
2103.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	098.49	Free
<b>21.04</b>	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>						
2104.10.00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	kg	0%	0	10%	098.50	Free
2104.20.00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	098.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	kg	0%	0	10%	022.33	Free
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.						
2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	kg	0%	0	10%	098.99	Free
2106.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	098.99	Free

---

## Chapter 22

### Beverages, spirits and vinegar

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
  - (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
  - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
  - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
  - (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. - For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. - For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

#### Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

#### Additional Note.

- 1.- For the purpose of tariff item 2201.90.10 the expression 'Kava Beverage' is taken to apply to beverage that is derived from fresh or dried kava (piper methysticum) products mixed with water (whether or not flavoured) fit for human consumption.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>22.01</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>						
2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	L	0%	25%	10%	111.01	Free
	- Other	L					
2201.90.10	- - - Kava beverage (Piper metysticum)	L	0%	0	10%	111.01	Free
2201.90.90	- - - Other	L	0%	0	10%	111.01	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>22.02</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.</b>						
2202.10.00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	l	0%	.28175	10%	111.02	Free
	- Other :						
2202.91.00	-- Non-alcoholic beer	l	0%	.28175	10%	111.02	Free
2202.99.00	-- Other	l	0%	0	10%	111.02	Free
<b>22.03</b>	<b>Beer made from malt.</b>						
2203.00.10	--- Less than 10% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	1.0143	10%	112.3	Free
2203.00.20	--- 10% by volume of alcohol or more	l	0%	1.0143	10%	112.3	Free
<b>22.04</b>	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.</b>						
2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	l	0%	6.762	10%	112.15	Free
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :						
2204.21.00	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	l	0%	6.762	10%	112.17	Free
2204.22.00	-- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	l	0%	6.762	10%	112.17	Free
2204.29.00	-- Other	l	0%	6.762	10%	112.17	Free
2204.30.00	- Other grape must	l	0%	6.762	10%	112.11	Free
<b>22.05</b>	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</b>						
2205.10.00	- In containers holding 2 liters or less	l	0%	1.6905	10%	112.13	Free
2205.90.00	- Other	l	0%	1.6905	10%	112.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2206.00.00	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	l	0%	0	10%	112.2	Free
<b>22.07</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>						
2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% volume or higher	l	0%	10.143	10%	512.15	Free
2207.20.00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	l	0%	10.143	10%	512.16	Free
<b>22.08</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>						
2208.20.00	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.42	Free
	- Whiskies :						
2208.30.10	- - - Less than 37% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.41	Free
2208.30.20	- - - 37% by volume of alcohol or more	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.41	Free
	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products :						
2208.40.10	- - - Less than 37% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.44	Free
2208.40.20	- - - 37% by volume of alcohol or more	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.44	Free
	- Gin and Geneva :						
2208.50.10	- - - Less than 37% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	15%	112.45	Free
2208.50.20	- - - 37% by volume of alcohol or more	l	0%	10.143	15%	112.45	Free
	- Vodka :						
2208.60.10	- - - Less than 37% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	15%	112.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2208.60.20	- - - 37% by volume of alcohol or more	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.49	Free
	- Liqueurs and cordials :						
2208.70.10	- - - Less than 37% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.49	Free
2208.70.20	- - - 37% by volume of alcohol or more	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.49	Free
	- Other :						
2208.90.10	- - - Less than 10% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.49	Free
2208.90.20	- - - 10% but not exceeding 37% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.49	Free
2208.90.30	- - - More than 37% by volume of alcohol	l	0%	10.143	10%	112.49	Free
<b>2209.00.00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.</b>	l	0%	0	10%	112.49	Free

Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries;  
prepared animal fodder

**Notes.**

1.- Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

**Subheading Note.**

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>23.01</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.</b>						
2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	kg	0%	0	10%	081.41	Free
2301.20.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	kg	0%	0	10%	081.42	Free
<b>23.02</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.</b>						
2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	kg	0%	0	10%	081.24	Free
2302.30.00	- Of wheat	kg	0%	0	10%	081.26	Free
2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	kg	0%	0	10%	081.26	Free
2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	kg	0%	0	10%	081.23	Free
<b>23.03</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2303.10.00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	kg	0%	0	10%	081.51	Free
2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	0%	0	10%	081.52	Free
2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	kg	0%	0	10%	081.53	Free
<b>2304.00.00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	081.31	Free
<b>2305.00.00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	081.32	Free
<b>23.06</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.</b>						
2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	081.33	Free
2306.20.00	- Of linseed	kg	0%	0	10%	081.34	Free
2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	081.35	Free
	- Of rape or colza seeds :						
2306.41.00	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	0%	0	10%	081.36	Free
2306.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	081.36	Free
2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	kg	0%	0	10%	081.37	Free
2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	0%	0	10%	081.38	Free
2306.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	081.39	Free
<b>2307.00.00</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	081.94	Free
<b>2308.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	081.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>23.09</b>	<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.</b>						
2309.10.00	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	kg	0%	0	10%	081.95	Free
	- Other						
2309.90.10	- - - Poultry feed	kg	0%	0	10%	081.99	Free
2309.90.20	- - - Pig feed	kg	0%	0	10%	081.99	Free
2309.90.30	- - - Fish feed	kg	0%	0	10%	081.99	Free
2309.90.90	- - - Other feed	kg	0%	0	10%	081.99	Free

## Chapter 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).
2. - Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.
3. - For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression “inhalation without combustion” means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

**Subheading Note.**

- 1.- For the purpose of subheading 2403.11, the expression “water pipe tobacco” means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>24.01</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>						
2401.10.00	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	kg	0%	294.12	10%	121.10	Free
2401.20.00	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	kg	0%	294.12	10%	121.20	Free
2401.30.00	- Tobacco refuse	kg	0%	294.12	10%	121.30	Free
<b>24.02</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>						
2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.10	Free
2402.20.00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.10	Free
2402.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.31	Free
<b>24.03</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</b>						
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :						
2403.11.00	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in subheading Note 1 to this chapter	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2403.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.32	Free
	- Other :						
2403.91.00	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.39	Free
2403.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.39	Free
<b>24.04</b>	<b>Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.</b>						
	- Products intended for inhalation without combustion :						
2404.11.00	-- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	kg	0%	294.12	10%	122.39	Free
2404.12.00	-- Other, containing nicotine	kg	0%	294.12	10%	598.99	Free
2404.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	294.12	10%	598.99	Free
	- Other :						
2404.91.00	-- For oral application	kg	0%	294.12	10%	098.99	Free
2404.92.00	-- For transdermal application	kg	0%	294.12	10%	598.99	Free
2404.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	294.12	10%	598.99	Free



## Section V

### MINERAL PRODUCTS

#### Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone;  
plastering materials, lime and cement

#### Notes.

1.- Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
- (b) Earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 28.21);
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
- (e) Dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);
- (f) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
- (g) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
- (h) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
- (ij) Billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or
- (k) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).

3.- Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.

4.- Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	kg	0%	0	10%	278.30	Free
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	kg	0%	0	10%	274.20	Free
2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	kg	0%	0	10%	274.10	Free
<b>25.04</b>	<b>Natural graphite.</b>						
2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	kg	0%	0	10%	287.22	Free
2504.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	287.22	Free
<b>25.05</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>						
2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	kg	0%	0	10%	273.31	Free
2505.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	273.39	Free
<b>25.06</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>						
2506.10.00	- Quartz	kg	0%	0	10%	278.51	Free
2506.20.00	- Quartzite	kg	0%	0	10%	278.51	Free
<b>2507.00.00</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	278.26	Free
<b>25.08</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>						
2508.10.00	- Bentonite	kg	0%	0	10%	278.27	Free
2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	kg	0%	0	10%	278.29	Free
2508.40.00	- Other clays	kg	0%	0	10%	278.29	Free
2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	0%	0	10%	278.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2508.60.00	- Mullite	kg	0%	0	10%	278.29	Free
2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	0%	0	10%	278.29	Free
<b>2509.00.00</b>	<b>Chalk.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	278.91	Free
<b>25.10</b>	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</b>						
2510.10.00	- Unground	kg	0%	0	10%	272.31	Free
2510.20.00	- Ground	kg	0%	0	10%	272.32	Free
<b>25.11</b>	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.</b>						
2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	0%	0	10%	278.92	Free
2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	0%	0	10%	278.92	Free
<b>2512.00.00</b>	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	278.95	Free
<b>25.13</b>	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</b>						
2513.10.00	- Pumice stone	kg	0%	0	10%	277.23	Free
2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	0%	0	10%	277.22	Free
<b>2514.00.00</b>	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	273.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.15</b>	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>						
	- Marble and travertine :						
2515.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0%	0	10%	273.12	Free
2515.12.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	0%	0	10%	273.12	Free
2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	0%	0	10%	273.12	Free
<b>25.16</b>	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>						
	- Granite :						
2516.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0%	0	10%	273.13	Free
2516.12.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	0%	0	10%	273.13	Free
2516.20.00	- Sandstone	kg	0%	0	10%	273.13	Free
2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	kg	0%	0	10%	273.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.17</b>	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.</b>						
2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	kg	0%	0	10%	273.4	Free
2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	0%	0	10%	273.4	Free
2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	kg	0%	0	10%	273.4	Free
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :						
2517.41.00	-- Of marble	kg	0%	0	10%	273.4	Free
2517.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	273.4	Free
<b>25.18</b>	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>						
2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	kg	0%	0	10%	278.23	Free
2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	0%	0	10%	278.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.19</b>	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>						
2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	0%	0	10%	278.24	Free
2519.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	278.25	Free
<b>25.20</b>	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>						
2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	kg	0%	0	10%	273.23	Free
2520.20.00	- Plasters	kg	0%	0	10%	273.24	Free
<b>2521.00.00</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0273.22	Free
<b>25.22</b>	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.</b>						
2522.10.00	- Quicklime	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.11	Free
2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.12	Free
2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.13	Free
<b>25.23</b>	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>						
2523.10.00	- Cement clinkers	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.21	Free
	- Portland cement :						
2523.21.00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.22	Free
2523.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.22	Free
2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.23	Free
2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.24</b>	<b>Asbestos.</b>						
2524.10.00	- Crocidolite	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.4	Free
2524.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.4	Free
<b>25.25</b>	<b>Mica, including splitting; mica waste.</b>						
2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.52	Free
2525.20.00	- Mica powder	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.52	Free
2525.30.00	- Mica waste	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.52	Free
<b>25.26</b>	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>						
2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.93	Free
2526.20.00	- Crushed or powdered	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.93	Free
<b>2528.00.00</b>	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.94	Free
<b>25.29</b>	<b>Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b>						
2529.10.00	- Feldspar	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.53	Free
	- Fluorspar :						
2529.21.00	- - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.54	Free
2529.22.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.54	Free
2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.53	Free
<b>25.30</b>	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	0%	0	10%	0%	0278.98	Free
2530.20.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0%	0	10%	0%	0278.99	Free





Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2530.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0278.99	Free

---

## Chapter 26

### Ores, slag and ash

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
- (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
- (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
- (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
- (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
- (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12 or 85.49); or
- (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2.- For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term “ores” means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. - Heading 26.20 applies only to :

- (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
- (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

#### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, “leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges” mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
- 2. - Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC	Export Duty Rate
<b>26.01</b>	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b>						
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :						
2601.11.00	- - Non-agglomerated	kg	0%	0	10%	281.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC	Export Duty Rate
2601.12.00	- - Agglomerated	kg	0%	0	10%	281.6	Free
2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	kg	0%	0	10%	281.4	Free
<b>2602.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	287.70	Free
<b>2603.00.00</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	283.10	Free
<b>2604.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	284.10	Free
<b>2605.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	287.93	Free
<b>2606.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	285.10	Free
<b>2607.00.00</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	285.10	Free
<b>2608.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	287.50	Free
<b>2609.00.00</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	287.60	Free
<b>2610.00.00</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	287.91	Free
<b>2611.00.00</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	287.92	Free
<b>26.12</b>	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>						
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	0%	0	10%	286.10	Free
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	0%	0	10%	286.20	Free
<b>26.13</b>	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>						
2613.10.00	- Roasted	kg	0%	0	10%	287.81	Free
2613.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	287.82	Free
26.14.00.00	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	287.83	Free
<b>26.15</b>	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>						
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	0%	0	10%	287.84	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC	Export Duty Rate
2615.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	287.85	Free
<b>26.16</b>	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>						
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	0%	0	10%	289.11	Free
2616.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	289.19	Free
<b>26.17</b>	<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>						
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	0%	0	10%	287.99	Free
2617.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	287.99	Free
<b>2618.00.00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	278.61	Free
<b>2619.00.00</b>	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	278.62	Free
<b>26.20</b>	<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.</b>						
	- Containing mainly zinc :						
2620.11.00	- - Hard zinc spelter	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
2620.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
	- Containing mainly lead :						
2620.21.00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
2620.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminum	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
	- Other :						
2620.91.00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC	Export Duty Rate
2620.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	288.10	Free
<b>26.21</b>	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.</b>						
2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	kg	0%	0	10%	278.69	Free
2621.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	278.69	Free

---

## Chapter 27

### Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
- (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.

2. - References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. - For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include :

- (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
- (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
- (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

#### Subheading Notes.

1. - For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.

2.- For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3.- For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, or naphthalene, respectively.

4. - For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).

5.- For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>27.01</b>	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b>						
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :						
2701.11.00	- - Anthracite	kg	0%	0	10%	321.1	Free
2701.12.00	- - Bituminous coal	kg	0%	0	10%	321.21	Free
2701.19.00	- - Other coal	kg	0%	0	10%	321.22	Free
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	0%	0	10%	322.1	Free
<b>27.02</b>	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>						
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	0%	0	10%	322.21	Free
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	0%	0	10%	322.22	Free
<b>2703.00.00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	322.30	Free
<b>2704.00.00</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	325.00	Free
<b>2705.00.00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	345.00	Free
<b>2706.00.00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	335.21	Free
<b>27.07</b>	<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b>						
2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	kg	0%	0	10%	335.22	Free
2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	kg	0%	0	10%	335.23	Free
2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	kg	0%	0	10%	335.24	Free
2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	kg	0%	0	10%	335.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the <u>ISO 3405 method</u> (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	kg	0%	0	10%	335.25	Free
	- Other :						
2707.91.00	-- Creosote oils	kg	0%	0	10%	035.25	Free
2707.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	035.25	Free
<b>27.08</b>	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>						
2708.10.00	- Pitch	kg	0%	0	10%	335.31	Free
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	kg	0%	0	10%	335.32	Free
<b>2709.00.00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	333.00	Free
<b>27.10</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.</b>						
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than wasteoils :						
	-- Light oils and preparations :						
	--- Motor spirit :						
2710.12.11	---- Aviation spirit	kg	0%	0.02	10%	335.11	Free
2710.12.19	---- Other, unleaded	kg	0%	0.02	10%	335.11	Free
2710.12.20	--- Distillute fuel	kg	0%	0.02	10%	335.11	Free
2710.12.30	--- Residual Fuel Oil	kg	0%	0.02	10%	335.11	Free
2710.12.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0.02	10%	335.11	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other :						
	--- Kerosene :						
2710.19.11	---- Jet Fuel	kg	0%	0.02	10%	034.60	Free
2710.19.12	---- Lamp Kerosene	kg	0%	0.02	10%	034.60	Free
2710.19.19	---- Other	kg	0%	0.02	10%	034.60	Free
2710.19.20	--- Grease	kg	0%	0	10%	034.60	Free
2710.19.30	--- Lubricating oil	kg	0%	0	10%	034.60	Free
2710.19.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	034.60	Free
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel other than waste oils :						
2710.20.10	--- Biodiesel	kg	0%	.02	10%	335.12	Free
2710.20.90	--- Other	kg	0%	.02	10%	335.12	Free
	- Waste oils :						
2710.91.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	0%	0	10%	334.7	Free
2710.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	334.7	Free
<b>27.11</b>	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>						
	- Liquefied :						
2711.11.00	-- Natural gas	kg	0%	0	10%	343.1	Free
2711.12.00	-- Propane	kg	0%	0	10%	342.1	Free
2711.13.00	-- Butanes	kg	0%	0	10%	342.5	Free
2711.14.00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	kg	0%	0	10%	344.1	Free
2711.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	344.2	Free
	- In gaseous state :						
2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	kg	0%	0	10%	343.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2711.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	344.9	Free
<b>27.12</b>	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>						
2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	kg	0%	0	10%	335.11	Free
2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	kg	0%	0	10%	335.12	Free
2712.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	335.12	Free
<b>27.13</b>	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>						
	- Petroleum coke :						
2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	kg	0%	0	10%	335.42	Free
2713.12.00	-- Calcined	kg	0%	0	10%	335.42	Free
2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	0%	0	10%	335.41	Free
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0%	0	10%	335.41	Free
<b>27.14</b>	<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>						
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	0%	0	10%	278.96	Free
2714.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	278.97	Free
<b>2715.00.00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	335.43	Free
<b>2716.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical energy. (optional heading)</b>	kW	0%	0	10%	351.00	Free

**Section VI**  
**PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL**  
**OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES**

**Notes.**

- 1.- (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.  
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43 or 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 3.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are :
  - (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) Presented together; and
  - (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 4.- Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27.

---

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds  
of precious metals, of rare earth metals,  
of radioactive elements or of isotopes

**Notes.**

1. - Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to :
  - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. - In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products

included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter :

- (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
- (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
- (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
- (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
- (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. - Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
- (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
- (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
- (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
- (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
- (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).

4. - Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.

5. - Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.

6. - Heading 28.44 applies only to :

- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
- (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002  $\mu\text{Ci/g}$ );
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to :

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. - Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8.- Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

Subheading Note.

1. - For the purpose of subheading 2852.10, the expression “chemically defined” means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I.- CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>						
<b>28.01</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>						
2801.10.00	- Chlorine	kg	0%	0	10%	522.24	Free
2801.20.00	- Iodine	kg	0%	0	10%	522.25	Free
2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	kg	0%	0	10%	522.25	Free
<b>2802.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.26	Free
<b>2803.00.00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.10	Free
<b>28.04</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>						
2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0522.21	Free
	- Rare gases :						
2804.21.00	- - Argon	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	522.21	Free
2804.29.00	- - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	522.21	Free
2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	522.21	Free
2804.40.00	- Oxygen	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	522.21	Free
2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	kg	0%	0	10%	522.22	Free
	- Silicon :						
2804.61.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	kg	0%	0	10%	522.23	Free
2804.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	kg	0%	0	10%	522.22	Free
2804.80.00	- Arsenic	kg	0%	0	10%	522.22	Free
2804.90.00	- Selenium	kg	0%	0	10%	522.22	Free
<b>28.05</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b>						
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals :						
2805.11.00	-- Sodium	kg	0%	0	10%	522.28	Free
2805.12.00	-- Calcium	kg	0%	0	10%	522.29	Free
2805.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.29	Free
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	522.29	Free
2805.40.00	- Mercury	kg	0%	0	10%	522.27	Free
	<b>II.- INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>						
<b>28.06</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>						
2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	0%	0	10%	522.31	Free
2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	0%	0	10%	522.31	Free
<b>2807.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.32	Free
<b>2808.00.00</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.32	Free
<b>28.09</b>	<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.34	Free
2809.20.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	kg	0%	0	10%	522.34	Free
<b>2810.00.00</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.35	Free
<b>28.11</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</b>						
	- Other inorganic acids :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2811.11.00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	0%	0	10%	522.36	Free
2811.12.00	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	kg	0%	0	10%	522.36	Free
2811.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.36	Free
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :						
2811.21.00	-- Carbon dioxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.39	Free
2811.22.00	-- Silicon dioxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.37	Free
2811.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.39	Free
	<b>III.- HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>						
<b>28.12</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</b>						
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides :						
2812.11.00	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.12.00	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.13.00	-- Phosphorus trichloride	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.14.00	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.15.00	-- Sulphur monochloride	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.16.00	-- Sulphur dichloride	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.17.00	-- Thionyl chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.41	Free
2812.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.41	Free
<b>28.13</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>						
2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.42	Free
2813.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.42	Free
	<b>IV.- INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>						
<b>28.14</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>						
2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	kg	0%	0	10%	522.61	Free
2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	kg	0%	0	10%	522.61	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>28.15</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>						
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :						
2815.11.00	-- Solid	kg	0%	0	10%	522.62	Free
2815.12.00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	kg	0%	0	10%	522.63	Free
2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	kg	0%	0	10%	522.64	Free
2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	0%	0	10%	522.64	Free
<b>28.16</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>						
2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	0%	0	10%	522.65	Free
2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	kg	0%	0	10%	522.65	Free
<b>2817.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.51	Free
<b>28.18</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</b>						
2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	0%	0	10%	522.67	Free
2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	0%	0	10%	285.20	Free
2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.66	Free
<b>28.19</b>	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>						
2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.52	Free
2819.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.52	Free
<b>28.20</b>	<b>Manganese oxides.</b>						
2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.53	Free
2820.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.53	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>28.21</b>	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>						
2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	0%	0	10%	522.54	Free
2821.20.00	- Earth colours	kg	0%	0	10%	522.54	Free
<b>2822.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.55	Free
<b>2823.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	522.56	Free
<b>28.24</b>	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>						
2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.57	Free
2824.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0522.57	Free
<b>28.25</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>						
2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	0%	0	10%	522.68	Free
2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
2825.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	522.69	Free
	<b>V.- SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>						
<b>28.26</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>						
	- Fluorides :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2826.12.00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.1	Free
2826.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.1	Free
2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	0%	0	10%	523.1	Free
2826.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.1	Free
<b>28.27</b>	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>						
2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	523.21	Free
2827.20.00	- Calcium chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	523.22	Free
	- Other chlorides :						
2827.31.00	- - Of magnesium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
2827.32.00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
2827.35.00	- - Of nickel	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
2827.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :						
2827.41.00	- - Of copper	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
2827.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
	- Bromides and bromide oxides :						
2827.51.00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
2827.59.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	kg	0%	0	10%	523.29	Free
<b>28.28</b>	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>						
2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	0%	0	10%	523.31	Free
2828.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.31	Free
<b>28.29</b>	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>						
	- Chlorates :						
2829.11.00	- - Of sodium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.32	Free
2829.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2829.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.39	Free
<b>28.30</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	kg	0%	0	10%	523.41	Free
2830.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.42	Free
<b>28.31</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulphyoxylates.</b>						
2831.10.00	- Of sodium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.43	Free
2831.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.43	Free
<b>28.32</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>						
2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	kg	0%	0	10%	523.44	Free
2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	kg	0%	0	10%	523.44	Free
2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	kg	0%	0	10%	523.44	Free
<b>28.33</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>						
	- Sodium sulphates :						
2833.11.00	-- Disodium sulphate	kg	0%	0	10%	523.45	Free
2833.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.45	Free
	- Other sulphates :						
2833.21.00	-- Of magnesium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
2833.22.00	-- Of aluminium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
2833.24.00	-- Of nickel	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
2833.25.00	-- Of copper	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
2833.27.00	-- Of barium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
2833.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
2833.30.00	- Alums	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	0%	0	10%	523.49	Free
<b>28.34</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>						
2834.10.00	- Nitrites	kg	0%	0	10%	523.51	Free
	- Nitrates :						
2834.21.00	-- Of potassium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.52	Free
2834.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>28.35</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	0%	0	10%	0523.61	Free
	- Phosphates :						
2835.22.00	- - Of mono- or disodium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.63	Free
2835.24.00	- - Of potassium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.63	Free
2835.25.00	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	kg	0%	0	10%	523.63	Free
2835.26.00	- - Other phosphates of calcium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.63	Free
2835.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.63	Free
	- Polyphosphates :						
2835.31.00	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	kg	0%	0	10%	523.64	Free
2835.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.65	Free
<b>28.36</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>						
2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	kg	0%	0	10%	523.72	Free
2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	kg	0%	0	10%	523.73	Free
2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	kg	0%	0	10%	523.74	Free
2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	kg	0%	0	10%	523.79	Free
2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	kg	0%	0	10%	523.79	Free
	- Other :						
2836.91.00	- - Lithium carbonates	kg	0%	0	10%	0523.79	Free
2836.92.00	- - Strontium carbonate	kg	0%	0	10%	0523.79	Free
2836.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0523.79	Free
<b>28.37</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>						
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2837.11.00	- - Of sodium	kg	0%	0	10%	523.81	Free
2837.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.81	Free
2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	kg	0%	0	10%	523.81	Free
<b>28.39</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>						
	- Of sodium :						
2839.11.00	- - Sodium metasilicates	kg	0%	0	10%	523.83	Free
2839.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.83	Free
2839.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.83	Free
<b>28.40</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>						
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :						
2840.11.00	- - Anhydrous	kg	0%	0	10%	523.84	Free
2840.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.84	Free
2840.20.00	- Other borates	kg	0%	0	10%	523.84	Free
2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	0%	0	10%	523.84	Free
<b>28.41</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>						
2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	kg	0%	0	10%	524.31	Free
2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	0%	0	10%	524.31	Free
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates :						
2841.61.00	- - Potassium permanganate	kg	0%	0	10%	524.31	Free
2841.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	524.31	Free
2841.70.00	- Molybdates	kg	0%	0	10%	524.31	Free
2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	0%	0	10%	524.31	Free
2841.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	524.31	Free
<b>28.42</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.</b>						
2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	0%	0	10%	523.89	Free
2842.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	523.89	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>VI.- MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
<b>28.43</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>						
2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	kg	0%	0	10%	524.32	Free
	- Silver compounds :						
2843.21.00	-- Silver nitrate	kg	0%	0	10%	524.32	Free
2843.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	524.32	Free
2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	524.32	Free
2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	kg	0%	0	10%	524.32	Free
<b>28.44</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>						
2844.10.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	525.11	Free
2844.20.00	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	kg	0%	0	10%	525.13	Free
2844.30.00	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	kg	0%	0	10%	525.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues :						
2844.41.00	- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	525.19	Free
2844.42.00	- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	525.19	Free
2844.43.00	- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	525.19	Free
2844.44.00	- Radioactive residues	kg	0%	0	10%	525.19	Free
2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	0%	0	10%	525.17	Free
<b>28.45</b>	<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	0%	0	10%	525.91	Free
2845.20.00	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	525.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty Rate	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2845.30.00	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	525.91	Free
2845.40.00	- Helium-3	kg	0%	0	10%	525.91	Free
2845.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	525.91	Free
<b>28.46</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>						
2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	525.95	Free
2846.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	525.95	Free
<b>2847.00.00</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	524.91	Free
<b>28.49</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
2849.10.00	- Of calcium	kg	0%	0	10%	524.93	Free
2849.20.00	- Of silicon	kg	0%	0	10%	524.94	Free
2849.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	524.94	Free
<b>2850.00.00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	524.95	Free
<b>28.52</b>	<b>Inorganic or organic compound of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.</b>						
2852.10.00	- Chemically defined	kg	0%	0	10%	524.96	Free
2852.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	524.96	Free
<b>28.53</b>	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</b>						
2853.10.00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	kg	0%	0	10%	524.99	Free
2853.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	524.99	Free



---

Chapter 29  
Organic chemicals

**Notes.**

1. - Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to :

- (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
- (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
- (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.

2. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
- (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
- (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
- (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
- (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
- (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
- (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
- (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
- (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
- (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or

(l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).

3. - Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. - In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen function", the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

- 5.- (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.

(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28 :

- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
- (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter, and
- (3) Co-ordination compound, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapters XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragment form by the "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.

(D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).

(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. - The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. - Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. - For the purposes of heading 29.37 :

- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
- (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

**Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. - Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PSG T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	I.- HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
<b>29.01</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>						
2901.10.00	- Saturated	kg	0%	0	10%	511.14	Free
	- Unsaturated :						
2901.21.00	-- Ethylene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.11	Free
2901.22.00	-- Propene (propylene)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.12	Free
2901.23.00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	511.13	Free
2901.24.00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.13	Free
2901.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.19	Free
<b>29.02</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>						
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :						
2902.11.00	-- Cyclohexane	kg	0%	0	10%	511.21	Free
2902.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.29	Free
2902.20.00	- Benzene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.22	Free
2902.30.00	- Toluene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.23	Free
	- Xylenes :						
2902.41.00	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.24	Free
2902.42.00	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.24	Free
2902.43.00	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.24	Free
2902.44.00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	kg	0%	0	10%	511.24	Free
2902.50.00	- Styrene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.25	Free
2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.26	Free
2902.70.00	- Cumene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.27	Free
2902.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.29	Free
<b>29.03</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>						
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2903.11.00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.36	Free
2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.36	Free
2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.36	Free
2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	kg	0%	0	10%	511.36	Free
2903.15.00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.35	Free
	-- Other :						
2903.19.10	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethene (Methylchloroform).	kg	0%	0	10%	511.36	Free
2903.19.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.36	Free
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:						
2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.31	Free
2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.32	Free
2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.33	Free
2903.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.34	Free
	- Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :						
2903.41.00	-- Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.42.00	-- Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.43.00	-- Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1- difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.44.00	-- Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.45.00	-- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2- tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.46.00	-- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3- hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.47.00	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3- pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.48.00	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
	- Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2903.51.00	-- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.51.10	--- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf)	Kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.51.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.59.00	--Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
	- Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :						
2903.61.00	-- Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.62.00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
2903.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.37	Free
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :						
2903.71.00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.72.00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.73.00	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.74.00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.75.00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.76.00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane(Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.77.00	-- Other perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.78.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
2903.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.38	Free
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :						
2903.81.00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) (ISO), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
2903.82.00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
2903.83.00	-- Mirex (ISO)	Kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
2903.89.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :						
2903.91.00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2903.92.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene and (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2, 2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl) ethane)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
2903.93.00	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
2903.94.00	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
2903.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.39	Free
<b>29.04</b>	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>						
2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
2904.20.00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :						
2904.31.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
2904.32.00	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
2904.33.00	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
2904.34.00	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
2904.35.00	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
2904.36.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
	- Other :						
2904.91.00	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
2904.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	511.4	Free
	II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
<b>29.05</b>	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols :						
2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.11	Free
2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.12	Free
2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.13	Free
2905.14.00	-- Other butanols	kg	0%	0	10%	512.13	Free
2905.16.00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	512.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.19	Free
2905.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.19	Free
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :						
2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	0%	0	10%	512.19	Free
2905.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.19	Free
	- Diols :						
2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.21	Free
2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.29	Free
2905.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.29	Free
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:						
2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.29	Free
2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	kg	0%	0	10%	512.23	Free
2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	kg	0%	0	10%	512.24	Free
2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.25	Free
2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	kg	0%	0	10%	512.22	Free
2905.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.29	Free
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:						
2905.51.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.29	Free
2905.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.29	Free
<b>29.06</b>	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :						
2906.11.00	-- Menthol	kg	0%	0	10%	512.31	Free
2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	kg	0%	0	10%	512.31	Free
2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	kg	0%	0	10%	512.31	Free
2906.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.31	Free
	- Aromatic :						
2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	kg	0%	0	10%	512.35	Free
2906.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.35	Free
	III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>29.07</b>	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>						
	- Monophenols :						
2907.11.00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.41	Free
2907.12.00	-- Cresols and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.42	Free
2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	512.43	Free
2907.15.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.43	Free
2907.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.43	Free
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols :						
2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.43	Free
2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.43	Free
2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.43	Free
2907.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.43	Free
<b>29.08</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</b>						
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts :						
2908.11.00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	512.44	Free
2908.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.44	Free
	- Other :						
2908.91.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.44	Free
2908.92.00	-- 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	512.44	Free
2908.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.44	Free
	IV.- ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
<b>29.09</b>	<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2909.11.00	-- Diethyl ether	kg	0%	0	10%	516.16	Free
2909.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.16	Free
2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	516.16	Free
2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	516.16	Free
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :						
2909.41.00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.17	Free
2909.43.00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	0%	0	10%	516.17	Free
2909.44.00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	0%	0	10%	516.17	Free
2909.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.17	Free
2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	516.17	Free
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, "ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	516.17	Free
<b>29.10</b>	<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.13	Free
2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.14	Free
2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.15	Free
2910.40.00	- Dieldrin (ISO),INN )	kg	0%	0	10%	516.15	Free
2910.50.00	- Endrin (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2910.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.15	Free
<b>2911.00.00</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	516.12	Free
	V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
<b>29.12</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b>						
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2912.11.00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
2912.12.00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
2912.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :						
2912.21.00	-- Benzaldehyde	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
2912.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
	- Aldehyde-alcohol, aldehyde-ether and aldehydes-phenol and aldehyde with other oxygen function :						
2912.41.00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
2912.42.00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
2912.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	0%	0	10%	516.21	Free
<b>2913.00.00</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0516.26	Free
	VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
<b>29.14</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :						
2914.11.00	-- Acetone	kg	0%	0	10%	516.23	Free
2914.12.00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.24	Free
2914.13.00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.25	Free
2914.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.25	Free
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :						
2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	0%	0	10%	516.28	Free
2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	kg	0%	0	10%	516.28	Free
2914.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.28	Free
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :						
2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.29	Free
2914.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	kg	0%	0	10%	516.29	Free
2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	0%	0	10%	516.29	Free
	- Quinones :						
2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	kg	0%	0	10%	516.29	Free
2914.62.00	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	kg	0%	0	10%	516.29	Free
2914.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.29	Free
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :						
2914.71.00	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2914.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
	VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
<b>29.15</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters :						
2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.74	Free
2915.12.00	-- Salts of formic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.74	Free
2915.13.00	-- Esters of formic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.74	Free
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :						
2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.71	Free
2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	kg	0%	0	10%	513.77	Free
2915.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.71	Free
	- Esters of acetic acid :						
2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	513.72	Free
2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	513.72	Free
2915.33.00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	513.72	Free
2915.36.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	513.72	Free
2915.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.72	Free
2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.77	Free
2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.77	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.75	Free
2915.70.00	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.76	Free
2915.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.77	Free
<b>29.16</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :						
2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
2916.12.00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	513.73	Free
2916.14.00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.73	Free
2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.78	Free
2916.16.00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
2916.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :						
2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
2916.34.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
2916.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.79	Free
<b>29.17</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :						
2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free
2917.12.00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free
2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	kg	0%	0	10%	513.81	Free
2917.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free
2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	513.85	Free
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :						
2917.32.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	0%	0	10%	513.83	Free
2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free
2917.34.00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free
2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	kg	0%	0	10%	513.82	Free
2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free
2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	0%	0	10%	513.84	Free
2917.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.89	Free
<b>29.18</b>	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :						
2918.11.00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.91	Free
2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.91	Free
2918.13.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.91	Free
2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.91	Free
2918.15.00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	kg	0%	0	10%	513.91	Free
2918.16.00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.92	Free
2918.17.00	-- 2,2- Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2918.18.00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	513.92	Free
2918.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.92	Free
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :						
2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	513.93	Free
2918.22.00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	513.93	Free
2918.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.94	Free
2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	513.95	Free
	- Other :						
2918.91.00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	513.96	Free
2918.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	513.96	Free
	VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
<b>29.19</b>	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
2919.10.00	- Tris (2, 3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	0%	0	10%	516.31	Free
2919.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.31	Free
<b>29.20</b>	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>						
	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :						
2920.11.00	-- Parathion (ISO) and Parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	kg	0%	0	10%	516.39	Free
2920.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.39	Free
	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :						
2920.21.00	-- Dimethyl phosphite	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2920.22.00	-- Diethyl phosphite	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2920.23.00	-- Trimethyl phosphite	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2920.24.00	-- Triethyl phosphite	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2920.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2920.30.00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2920.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
	IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>29.21</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds.</b>						
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2921.11.00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.51	Free
2921.12.00	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2921.13.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2921.14.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethyl- chloride hydrochloride	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2921.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.51	Free
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2921.21.00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.52	Free
2921.22.00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.52	Free
2921.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.52	Free
2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.53	Free
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2921.41.00	-- Aniline and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.54	Free
2921.42.00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.54	Free
2921.43.00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.54	Free
2921.44.00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.54	Free
2921.45.00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.54	Free
2921.46.00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.54	Free
2921.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.54	Free
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2921.51.00	-- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.55	Free
2921.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.55	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>29.22</b>	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>						
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :						
2922.11.00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
2922.12.00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
2922.14.00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
2922.15.00	-- Triethanolamine	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
2922.16.00	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
2922.17.00	-- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
2922.18.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
2922.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.61	Free
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :						
2922.21.00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.62	Free
2922.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.62	Free
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :						
2922.31.00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.63	Free
2922.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.63	Free
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof :						
2922.41.00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.64	Free
2922.42.00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.64	Free
2922.43.00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.65	Free
2922.44.00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.65	Free
2922.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.65	Free
2922.50.00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	kg	0%	0	10%	514.67	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>29.23</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.81	Free
2923.20.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	kg	0%	0	10%	514.81	Free
2923.30.00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphate	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2923.40.00	- Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphate	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2923.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.81	Free
<b>29.24</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>						
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2924.11.00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	kg	0%	0	10%	514.71	Free
2924.12.00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	514.71	Free
2924.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.71	Free
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2924.21.00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	514.73	Free
2924.23.00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.79	Free
2924.24.00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	kg	0%	0	10%	514.79	Free
2924.25.00	-- Alachlor (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2924.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.79	Free
<b>29.25</b>	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>						
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	514.82	Free
2925.12.00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	kg	0%	0	10%	514.82	Free
2925.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.82	Free
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof						
2925.21.00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	514.82	Free
2925.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.82	Free
<b>29.26</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>						
2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	kg	0%	0	10%	514.83	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	kg	0%	0	10%	514.84	Free
2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	kg	0%	0	10%	514.84	Free
2926.40.00	- alpha-Phenylacetone nitrile	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
2926.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.84	Free
<b>2927.00.00</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	514.85	Free
<b>2928.00.00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	514.86	Free
<b>29.29</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>						
2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	kg	0%	0	10%	514.89	Free
2929.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	514.89	Free
	X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES						
<b>29.30</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>						
2930.10.00	- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol	kg	0%	0	10%	515.49	Free
2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	0%	0	10%	515.42	Free
2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	kg	0%	0	10%	515.43	Free
2930.40.00	- Methionine	kg	0%	0	10%	515.44	Free
2930.60.00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	0%	0	10%	515.49	Free
2930.70.00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	0%	0	10%	515.49	Free
2930.80.00	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.49	Free
2930.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.49	Free
<b>29.31</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>						
2931.10.00	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	kg	0%	0	10%	555.5	Free
2931.20.00	- Tributyltin compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	555.5	Free
	- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives :						
2931.41.00	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.42.00	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.43.00	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.44.00	-- Methylphosphonic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.45.00	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2931.46.00	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.47.00	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.48.00	-- 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
	- Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives :						
2931.51.00	-- Methylphosphonic dichloride	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.52.00	-- Propylphosphonic dichloride	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.53.00	-- O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.54.00	-- Trichlorfon (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.5	Free
2931.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	555.5	Free
<b>29.32</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compound with oxygen hetero-atom(s)only</b>						
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :						
2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.14.00	-- Sucralose	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.20.00	- Lactones	kg	0%	0	10%	515.63	Free
	- Other :						
2932.91.00	-- Isosafrole	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.92.00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.93.00	-- Piperonal	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.94.00	-- Safrole	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.95.00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.96.00	-- Carbofuran (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
2932.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.69	Free
<b>29.33</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :						
2933.11.00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	515.71	Free
2933.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.71	Free
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :						
2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	515.72	Free
2933.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.73	Free
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :						
2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
2933.32.00	-- Piperidine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
2933.33.00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof.	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
2933.34.00	-- Other fentanyls and their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
2933.35.00	-- 3-Quinuclidinol	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
2933.36.00	-- 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
2933.37.00	-- N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
2933.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.74	Free
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :						
2933.41.00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	515.75	Free
2933.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.75	Free
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :						
2933.52.00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2933.53.00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
2933.54.00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
2933.55.00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
2933.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :						
2933.61.00	-- Melamine	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
2933.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
	- Lactams :						
2933.71.00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.61	Free
2933.72.00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.61	Free
2933.79.00	-- Other lactams	kg	0%	0	10%	515.61	Free
	- Other :						
2933.91.00	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
2933.92.00	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
2933.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.76	Free
<b>29.34</b>	<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>						
2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	0%	0	10%	515.79	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	0%	0	10%	515.79	Free
2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	0%	0	10%	515.78	Free
	- Other :						
2934.91.00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	515.79	Free
2934.92.00	-- Other fentanyls and their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	515.79	Free
2934.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.79	Free
<b>29.35</b>	<b>Sulphonamides.</b>						
2935.10.00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0%	0	10%	515.80	Free
2935.20.00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0%	0	10%	515.80	Free
2935.30.00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0%	0	10%	515.80	Free
2935.40.00	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0%	0	10%	515.80	Free
2935.50.00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	kg	0%	0	10%	515.80	Free
2935.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.80	Free
	XI.- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES						
<b>29.36</b>	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</b>						
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :						
2936.21.00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.12	Free
2936.22.00	-- Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.13	Free
2936.23.00	-- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.13	Free
2936.24.00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.13	Free
2936.25.00	-- Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.13	Free
2936.26.00	-- Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.13	Free
2936.27.00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2936.28.00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.15	Free
2936.29.00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.16	Free
2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	0%	0	10%	541.17	Free
<b>29.37</b>	<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.</b>						
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :						
2937.11.00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	0%	0	10%	541.54	Free
2937.12.00	-- Insulin and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.54	Free
2937.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.54	Free
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :						
2937.21.00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg	0%	0	10%	541.53	Free
2937.22.00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg	0%	0	10%	541.53	Free
2937.23.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	0%	0	10%	541.53	Free
2937.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.53	Free
2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	0%	0	10%	541.56	Free
2937.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.59	Free
	XII.- GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES						
<b>29.38</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>						
2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	541.61	Free
2938.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.61	Free
<b>29.39</b>	<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>						
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2939.11.00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.41	Free
2939.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.41	Free
2939.20.00	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.42	Free
2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.43	Free
	- Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2939.41.00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.44	Free
2939.42.00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.44	Free
2939.43.00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.44	Free
2939.44.00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.44	Free
2939.45.00	-- Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.49	Free
2939.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.44	Free
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2939.51.00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.45	Free
2939.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.45	Free
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :						
2939.61.00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.46	Free
2939.62.00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.46	Free
2939.63.00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	541.46	Free
2939.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.46	Free
	- Other, of vegetal origin :						
2939.72.00	-- Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.49	Free
2939.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.49	Free
2939.80.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	515.7	Free
	XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>2940.00.00</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	516.92	Free
<b>29.41</b>	<b>Antibiotics.</b>						
2941.10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.31	Free
2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.32	Free
2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.33	Free
2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.39	Free
2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	541.39	Free
2941.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541.39	Free
<b>2942.00.00</b>	<b>Other organic compounds.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	516.99	Free

Chapter 30  
Pharmaceutical products

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
- (b) Products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 24.04);
- (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
- (d) Aqueous distillats or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
- (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
- (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
- (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07);
- (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02); or
- (ij) Diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.

2.- For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression “ immunological products” applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation immunoclonal processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons, (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors(CSF)

3. - For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated :

- (a) As unmixed products :
  - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
  - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
  - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
- (b) As products which have been mixed :
  - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
  - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
  - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineralwaters.

4. - Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature :

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

- (e) Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
- (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

**Subheading Notes.**

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated :

- (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) As products which have been mixed :
  - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
  - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport; and
  - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.

2.- Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients : amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>30.01</b>	<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.62	Free
3001.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.62	Free
<b>30.02</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified.</b>						
	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :						
3002.12.00	- - Antisera and other blood fractions	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.00	Free
3002.13.00	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.00	Free
3002.14.00	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.00	Free
3002.15.00	- - Immunological products, put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.00	Free
	- Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products :						
3002.41.00	- - Vaccines for human medicine	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.63	Free
3002.42.00	- - Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.63	Free
3002.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.63	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Cell cultures, whether or not modified :						
3002.51.00	- - Cell therapy products	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.63	Free
3002.59.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.63	Free
3002.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.42	Free
<b>30.03</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>						
3003.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.11	Free
3003.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.12	Free
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :						
3003.31.00	- - Containing insulin	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.21	Free
3003.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.22	Free
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :						
3003.41.00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	542.31	Free
3003.42.00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	542.31	Free
3003.43.00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	542.31	Free
3003.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	542.31	Free
3003.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0%	0	10%	542.91	Free
3003.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.91	Free
<b>30.04</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3004.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.13	Free
3004.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.19	Free
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :						
3004.31.00	- - Containing insulin	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.23	Free
3004.32.00	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.24	Free
3004.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.29	Free
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :						
3004.41.00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.32	Free
3004.42.00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.32	Free
3004.43.00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.32	Free
3004.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.32	Free
3004.50.00	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.29	Free
3004.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.93	Free
3004.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.93	Free
<b>30.05</b>	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>						
3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.91	Free
3005.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.91	Free
<b>30.06</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarn) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.99	Free
3006.30.00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.93	Free
3006.40.00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.99	Free
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.99	Free
3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.99	Free
3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.99	Free
	- Other :						
3006.91.00	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.99	Free
3006.92.00	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	kg	0%	0	10%	0541.99	Free
3006.93.00	- - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	kg	0%	0	10%	0542.00	Free

## Chapter 31

### Fertilisers

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. - Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05 :
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :
    - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. - Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05 :
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :
    - (i) Basic slag;
    - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. - Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05 :
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :



- (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
- (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
- (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

(b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.

6. - For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3101.00.00	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	272.1	Free
31.02	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.</b>						
3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.16	Free
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :						
3102.21.00	- - Ammonium sulphate	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.12	Free
3102.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.12	Free
3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.11	Free
3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.19	Free
3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	kg	0%	0	10%	0272.2	Free
3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.14	Free
3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.17	Free
3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>31.03</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>						
	- Superphosphates :						
3103.11.00	- - Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.22	Free
3103.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.22	Free
3103.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.29	Free
<b>31.04</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>						
3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.31	Free
3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.32	Free
3104.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.39	Free
<b>31.05</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>						
3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.96	Free
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.91	Free
3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.93	Free
3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.94	Free
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :						
3105.51.00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3105.59.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.95	Free
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.92	Free
3105.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0562.99	Free

---

## Chapter 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives;  
dyes, pigments and other colouring matter;  
paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
- (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
- (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).

2. - Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3.- Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.

4.- Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5.- The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6.- The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of :

- (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder;  
or
- (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>32.01</b>	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>						
3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	Kg	0%	0	10%	0532.21	Free
3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	Kg	0%	0	10%	0532.21	Free
3201.90.00	- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0532.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>32.02</b>	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>						
3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	0%	0	10%	0532.31	Free
3202.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0532.32	Free
<b>3203.00.00</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0532.22	Free
<b>32.04</b>	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :						
3204.11.00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.11	Free
3204.12.00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.12	Free
3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.13	Free
3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.14	Free
3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.16	Free
3204.17.00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.17	Free
3204.18.00	-- Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.19	Free
3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.19	Free
3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.21	Free
3204.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.21	Free
<b>3205.00.00</b>	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0531.22	Free
<b>32.06</b>	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>						
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :						
3206.11.00	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.11	Free
3206.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.11	Free
3206.20.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.12	Free
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations :						
3206.41.00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.14	Free
3206.42.00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.15	Free
3206.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.17	Free
3206.50.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.18	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>32.07</b>	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b>						
3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.51	Free
3207.20.00	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.51	Free
3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.51	Free
3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.51	Free
<b>32.08</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>						
3208.10.00	- Based on polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0515.69	Free
3208.20.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	kg	0%	0	10%	0515.69	Free
3208.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.42	Free
<b>32.09</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>						
3209.10.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.41	Free
3209.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.41	Free
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.43	Free
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.53	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>32.12</b>	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>						
3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.44	Free
3212.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.44	Free
<b>32.13</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>						
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.52	Free
3213.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.52	Free
<b>32.14</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>						
3214.10.00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.54	Free
3214.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.54	Free
<b>32.15</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b>						
	- Printing ink :						
3215.11.00	-- Black	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.21	Free
3215.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0533.29	Free
3215.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.91	Free



## Chapter 33

### Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
  - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. - The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. - Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
- 4.- The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>33.01</b>	<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.</b>						
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit :						
3301.12.00	-- Of orange	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.31	Free
3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.31	Free
3301.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.31	Free
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :						
3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.32	Free
3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.32	Free
3301.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.32	Free
3301.30.00	- Resinoids	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.33	Free
3301.90.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0551.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>33.02</b>	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</b>						
3302.10.00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	20%	Free	15%	0551.41	Free
3302.90.00	- Other	kg	20%	Free	15%	0551.49	Free
<b>3303.00.00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.1	Free
<b>33.04</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>						
3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.2	Free
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.2	Free
3304.30.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.2	Free
	- Other :						
3304.91.00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.2	Free
3304.99.00	- - Other	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.2	Free
<b>33.05</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>						
3305.10.00	- Shampoos	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.3	Free
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.3	Free
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.3	Free
3305.90.00	- Other	kg	20%	Free	15%	0553.3	Free
<b>33.06</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.</b>						
3306.10.00	- Dentifrices	kg	Free	Free	15%	0553.4	Free
3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	Free	Free	15%	0553.4	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3306.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0553.4	Free
<b>33.07</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.</b>						
3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	0553.51	Free
3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	kg	0%	0	10%	0553.52	Free
3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	0553.53	Free
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :						
3307.41.00	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	kg	0%	0	10%	0553.54	Free
3307.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0553.54	Free
3307.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0553.59	Free

## Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
    - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
    - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
    - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
  2. - For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
  3. - For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature :
    - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
    - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
  4. - In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
  5. - In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to :
    - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
    - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
    - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to :

    - (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
    - (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
    - (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
    - (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).
-

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Impoprt PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>34.01</b>	<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>						
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :						
3401.11.00	- - For toilet use (including medicated products)	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.11	Free
3401.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.15	Free
3401.20.00	- Soap in other forms	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.19	Free
3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.22	Free
<b>34.02</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.</b>						
	- Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :						
3402.31.00	- - Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.21	Free
3402.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :						
3402.41.00	-- Cationic	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.21	Free
3402.42.00	-- Non-ionic	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.21	Free
3402.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.21	Free
3402.50.00	- Preparations put up for retail sale	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.22	Free
3402.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.23	Free
<b>34.03</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>						
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :						
3403.11.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0597.71	Free
3403.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0597.72	Free
	- Other :						
3403.91.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0597.73	Free
3403.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0597.74	Free
<b>34.04</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>						
3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	0%	0	10%	0598.35	Free
3404.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0598.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>34.05</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.</b>						
3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.31	Free
3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.32	Free
3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.33	Free
3405.40.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.34	Free
3405.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0554.35	Free
<b>3406.00.00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.31	Free
<b>3407.00.00</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0598.95	Free

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches;  
glues; enzymes

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);
- (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
- (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
- (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
- (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2.- For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term “dextrins” means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 %.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 % fall in heading 17.02.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>35.01</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</b>						
3501.10.00	- Casein	kg	0%	0	10%	592.21	Free
3501.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	592.22	Free
<b>35.02</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</b>						
	- Egg albumin :						
3502.11.00	- - Dried	kg	0%	0	10%	025.3	Free
3502.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	025.3	Free
3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	0%	0	10%	592.23	Free
3502.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	592.23	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3503.00.00	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	592.24	Free
3504.00.00	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	592.25	Free
<b>35.05</b>	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</b>						
3505.10.00	- Dextrins and other modified starches	kg	0%	0	10%	592.26	Free
3505.20.00	- Glues	kg	0%	0	10%	592.27	Free
<b>35.06</b>	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.</b>						
3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg	kg	0%	0	10%	592.29	Free
	- Other :						
3506.91.00	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	kg	0%	0	10%	592.29	Free
3506.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	592.29	Free
<b>35.07</b>	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	516.91	Free
3507.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	516.91	Free

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches;  
pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. - The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>3601.00.00</b>	<b>Propellant powders.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	593.11	Free
<b>3602.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	593.12	Free
<b>36.03</b>	<b>Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</b>						
3603.10.00	- Safety fuses	kg	0%	0	10%	593.2	Free
3603.20.00	- Detonating cords	kg	0%	0	10%	593.2	Free
3603.30.00	- Percussion caps	kg	0%	0	10%	593.2	Free
3603.40.00	- Detonating caps	kg	0%	0	10%	593.2	Free
3603.50.00	- Igniters	Kg	0%	0	10%	593.2	Free
3603.60.00	- Electric detonators	kg	0%	0	10%	593.2	Free
<b>36.04</b>	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.</b>						
3604.10.00	- Fireworks	kg	0%	0	10%	593.31	Free
3604.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	593.33	Free
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	kg	0%	0	10%	899.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>36.06</b>	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>						
3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	899.34	Free
3606.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	899.39	Free

---

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. - In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>37.01</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b>						
3701.10.00	- For X-ray	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.20	Free
3701.20.00	- Instant print film	kg	0%	0	10%	882.20	Free
3701.30.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255mm	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.20	Free
	- Other :						
3701.91.00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	kg	0%	0	10%	882.20	Free
3701.99.00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.20	Free
<b>37.02</b>	<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>						
3702.10.00	- For X-ray	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105mm :						
3702.31.00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	u	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.32.00	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.39.00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.42.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.44.00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :						
3702.52.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.54.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.55.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.56.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
	- Other :						
3702.96.00	-- Of width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.97.00	-- Of width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
3702.98.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	0%	0	10%	882.30	Free
<b>37.03</b>	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>						
3703.10.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	882.40	Free
3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	0%	0	10%	882.40	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3703.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	882.40	Free
<b>3704.00.00</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	882.50	Free
<b>3705.00.00</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	882.50	Free
<b>37.06</b>	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>						
3706.10.00	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	m	0%	0	10%	883.10	Free
3706.90.00	- Other	m	0%	0	10%	883.90	Free
<b>37.07</b>	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>						
3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	kg	0%	0	10%	882.10	Free
3707.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	882.10	Free

## Chapter 38

### Miscellaneous chemical products

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following :
  - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
  - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
  - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
  - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
  - (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
- (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
- (c) Products of heading 24.04;
- (d) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
- (e) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
- (f) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2.- (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

3. - Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
- (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
- (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
- (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
- (f) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover :

- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
  - (b) Industrial waste;
  - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.
5. - For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. - For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
- (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - (b) Waste organic solvents;
  - (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.
- The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10)
- 7.- For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances : alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2- dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl- parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).
- 2.- Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
- 3.- Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances : oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2- bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.



Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48 % by weight, with the following molecular formula:  $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$ , where  $x=10 - 13$  and  $y= 1 - 13$ .

4.- For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>38.01</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>						
3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	Kg	0%	0	10%	598.61	Free
3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Kg	0%	0	10%	598.61	Free
3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Kg	0%	0	10%	598.61	Free
3801.90.00	- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	598.61	Free
<b>38.02</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>						
3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	kg	0%	0	10%	598.64	Free
3802.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.65	Free
<b>3803.00.00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.11	Free
<b>3804.00.00</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.12	Free
<b>38.05</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</b>						
3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	kg	0%	0	10%	598.13	Free
3805.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>38.06</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</b>						
3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	kg	0%	0	10%	598.14	Free
3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	0%	0	10%	598.14	free
3806.30.00	- Ester gums	kg	0%	0	10%	598.14	Free
3806.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.14	Free
<b>3807.00.00</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.18	Free
<b>38.08</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).</b>						
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :						
3808.52.00	-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	kg	0%	0	10%	598.18	Free
3808.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.18	Free
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :						
3808.61.00	-- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	kg	0%	0	10%	598.18	Free
3808.62.00	-- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	598.18	Free
3808.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.18	Free
	- Other :						
3808.91.00	-- Insecticides	kg	0%	0	10%	591.1	Free
3808.92.00	-- Fungicides	kg	0%	0	10%	591.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3808.93.00	- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	kg	0%	0	10%	591.3	Free
3808.94.00	- - Disinfectants	kg	0%	0	10%	591.4	Free
3808.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	591.9	Free
<b>38.09</b>	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	0%	0	10%	598.91	Free
	- Other :						
3809.91.00	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	kg	0%	0	10%	598.91	Free
3809.92.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	0%	0	10%	598.91	Free
3809.93.00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	0%	0	10%	598.91	Free
<b>38.10</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</b>						
3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	0%	0	10%	598.96	Free
3810.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.96	Free
<b>38.11</b>	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Anti-knock preparations :						
3811.11.00	- - Based on lead compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	597.21	Free
3811.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	597.21	Free
	- Additives for lubricating oils :						
3811.21.00	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0%	0	10%	597.25	Free
3811.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	597.25	Free
3811.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	597.29	Free
<b>38.12</b>	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</b>						
3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	0%	0	10%	598.63	Free
3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	598.93	Free
	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :						
3812.31.00	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.94	Free
3812.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.94	Free
<b>3813.00.00</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.94	Free
<b>3814.00.00</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.94	Free
<b>38.15</b>	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Supported catalysts :						
3815.11.00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	0%	0	10%	598.81	Free
3815.12.00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	0%	0	10%	598.83	Free
3815.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.85	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3815.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.89	Free
<b>38.16</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	662.33	Free
<b>3817.00.00</b>	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.4	Free
<b>3818.00.00</b>	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.5	Free
<b>3819.00.00</b>	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	597.31	Free
<b>3820.00.00</b>	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.67	Free
<b>3821.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.67	Free
<b>38.22</b>	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.69	Free
	- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits :						
3822.11.00	-- For malaria	kg	0%	0	10%	541	Free
3822.12.00	-- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus Aedes	Kg	0%	0	10%	541	Free
3822.13.00	-- For blood-grouping	kg	0%	0	10%	541.92	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3822.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	541	Free
3822.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.69	Free
<b>38.23</b>	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.</b>						
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :						
3823.11.00	- - Stearic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	512.18	Free
3823.12.00	- - Oleic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	512.18	Free
3823.13.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	kg	0%	0	10%	512.18	Free
3823.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	512.18	Free
3823.70.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	kg	0%	0	10%	512.17	Free
<b>38.24</b>	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	0%	0	10%	598.97	Free
3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	0%	0	10%	598.98	Free
3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :						
3824.81.00	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.82.00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.83.00	- - Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3824.84.00	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.85.00	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.86.00	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.87.00	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.88.00	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.89.00	-- Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
	- Other :						
3824.91.00	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl phosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methyl phosphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.92.00	-- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3824.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
<b>38.25</b>	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.</b>						
3825.10.00	- Municipal waste	kg	0%	0	10%	599.1	Free
3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	kg	0%	0	10%	599.1	Free
3825.30.00	- Clinical waste	kg	0%	0	10%	599.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Waste organic solvents :						
3825.41.00	- - Halogenated	kg	0%	0	10%	599.3	Free
3825.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	599.3	Free
3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	0%	0	10%	599.4	Free
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :						
3825.61.00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	0%	0	10%	599.9	Free
3825.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	599.9	Free
3825.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	599.9	Free
<b>3826.00.00</b>	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
<b>38.27</b>	<b>Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) :						
3827.11.00	- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.12.00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.13.00	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.14.00	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3827.20.00	- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
	- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) :						
	-- Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48						
3827.31.10	--- R-401A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.31.20	--- R-401B	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.31.30	--- R-408A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.31.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.32.00	-- Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.32.10	--- R-406A	Kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.32.20	--- R-409A	Kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.32.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.40.00	- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
	- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) :						
3827.51.00	-- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
	- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3827.61.00	-- Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC- 143a)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.61.10	--- R-404A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.61.20	--- R-507A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.61.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.62.00	-- Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.62.10	--- R-422D	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.62.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.63.00	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.63.10	--- R-407A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.63.20	--- R-410A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.63.30	--- R-438A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.63.40	--- R-452A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.63.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.64.00	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.64.10	--- R-407C	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.64.20	--- R-427A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.64.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.65.00	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.65.10	--- R-448A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.65.20	--- R-449A	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3827.65.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.68.00	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.68.10	- - - R-513B	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.68.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free
3827.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	598.99	Free

## Section VII

### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Notes.

- 1.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are :
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 2.- Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

---

## Chapter 39

### Plastics and articles thereof

#### Notes.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.20 or 34.03;
  - (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
  - (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
  - (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
  - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
  - (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of chapter 39 (heading 38.19);

- (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
- (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
- (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (o) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
- (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).

3. - Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories :

- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
- (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
- (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
- (d) Silicones (heading 39.10);
- (e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. - The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. - Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. - In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms :

- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

- (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. - Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
- 8.- For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. -For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
- 10.- In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates,sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
- 11.- Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II :
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
  - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

### **Subheading Notes.**

1. - Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions :
- (a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series :
    - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.

- (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
- (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
- (b) Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series :
- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. - For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term “plasticisers” includes secondary plasticisers.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	I.- PRIMARY FORMS						
<b>39.01</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>						
3901.10.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	0%	0	10%	571.11	Free
3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	kg	0%	0	10%	571.12	Free
3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	0%	0	10%	571.2	Free
3901.40.00	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	0%	0	10%	571.2	Free
3901.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	571.9	Free
<b>39.02</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>						
3902.10.00	- Polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	575.11	Free
3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	kg	0%	0	10%	575.12	Free
3902.30.00	- Propylene copolymers	kg	0%	0	10%	575.13	Free
3902.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.19	Free
<b>39.03</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>						
	- Polystyrene :						
3903.11.00	- - Expansible	kg	0%	0	10%	572.11	Free
3903.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	572.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3903.20.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg	0%	0	10%	572.91	Free
3903.30.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	kg	0%	0	10%	572.92	Free
3903.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	572.99	Free
<b>39.04</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>						
3904.10.00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	kg	0%	0	10%	573.11	Free
	- Other poly(vinyl chloride) :						
3904.21.00	- - Non-plasticised	kg	0%	0	10%	573.12	Free
3904.22.00	- - Plasticised	kg	0%	0	10%	573.13	Free
3904.30.00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	0%	0	10%	0573.91	Free
3904.40.00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	0%	0	10%	573.92	Free
3904.50.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	0%	0	10%	573.93	Free
	- Fluoro-polymers :						
3904.61.00	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	kg	0%	0	10%	573.94	Free
3904.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	573.94	Free
3904.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	573.99	Free
<b>39.05</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b>						
	- Poly(vinyl acetate) :						
3905.12.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0%	0	10%	575.91	Free
3905.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.91	Free
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:						
3905.21.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0%	0	10%	575.91	Free
3905.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.91	Free
3905.30.00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	kg	0%	0	10%	575.92	Free
	- Other :						
3905.91.00	- - Copolymers	kg	0%	0	10%	0575.92	Free
3905.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0575.92	Free
<b>39.06</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3906.10.00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	0%	0	10%	575.21	Free
3906.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.29	Free
<b>39.07</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>						
3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	kg	0%	0	10%	574.11	Free
	- Other polyethers :	kg	0%	0	10%	574.19	Free
3907.21.00	- - Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	kg	0%	0	10%	574.19	Free
3907.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	574.19	Free
3907.30.00	- Epoxide resins	kg	0%	0	10%	574.2	Free
3907.40.00	- Polycarbonates	kg	0%	0	10%	574.31	Free
3907.50.00	- Alkyd resins	kg	0%	0	10%	574.32	Free
	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :						
3907.61.00	- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	kg	0%	0	10%	574.33	Free
3907.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	574.33	Free
3907.70.00	- Poly (lactic acid )	kg	0%	0	10%	574.39	Free
	- Other polyesters :						
3907.91.00	- - Unsaturated	kg	0%	0	10%	574.34	Free
3907.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	574.39	Free
<b>39.08</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>						
3908.10.00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	kg	0%	0	10%	575.31	Free
3908.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.39	Free
<b>39.09</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>						
3909.10.00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	0%	0	10%	575.41	Free
3909.20.00	- Melamine resins	kg	0%	0	10%	575.42	Free
	- Other amino-resins :						
3909.31.00	- - Poly(menthylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	kg	0%	0	10%	575.43	Free
3909.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.43	Free
3909.40.00	- Phenolic resins	kg	0%	0	10%	575.44	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes	kg	0%	0	10%	575.45	Free
3910.00.00	<b>Silicones in primary forms.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	575.93	Free
39.11	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>						
3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	kg	0%	0	10%	575.96	Free
3911.20.00	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	kg	0%	0	10%	583.2	Free
3911.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.96	Free
39.12	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>						
	- Cellulose acetates :						
3912.11.00	- - Non-plasticised	kg	0%	0	10%	575.51	Free
3912.12.00	- - Plasticised	kg	0%	0	10%	575.52	Free
3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	kg	0%	0	10%	575.53	Free
	- Cellulose ethers :						
3912.31.00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	0%	0	10%	575.54	Free
3912.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.54	Free
3912.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.59	Free
39.13	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>						
3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0%	0	10%	575.94	Free
3913.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	575.95	Free
3914.00.00	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	575.97	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES						
<b>39.15</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>						
3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	0%	0	10%	579.1	Free
3915.20.00	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	0%	0	10%	579.2	Free
3915.30.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	579.3	Free
3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	579.9	Free
<b>39.16</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>						
3916.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	0%	0	10%	583.1	Free
3916.20.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	583.2	Free
3916.90.00	- Of other plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	583.9	Free
<b>39.17</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>						
3917.10.00	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	kg	0%	0	10%	581.1	Free
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :						
3917.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	0%	0	10%	581.2	Free
3917.22.00	-- Of polymers of propylene	kg	0%	0	10%	581.2	Free
3917.23.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	581.2	Free
3917.29.00	-- Of other plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	581.2	Free
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses :						
3917.31.00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	kg	0%	0	10%	581.3	Free
3917.32.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	581.4	Free
3917.33.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	581.5	Free
3917.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	581.6	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3917.40.00	- Fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	581.7	Free
<b>39.18</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b>						
3918.10.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	893.31	Free
3918.90.00	- Of other plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	893.31	Free
<b>39.19</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>						
3919.10.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	582.11	Free
3919.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	582.19	Free
<b>39.20</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</b>						
3920.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	0%	0	10%	582.21	Free
3920.20.00	- Of polymers of propylene	kg	0%	0	10%	582.22	Free
3920.30.00	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	0%	0	10%	582.23	Free
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :						
3920.43.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	kg	0%	0	10%	582.24	Free
3920.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	582.24	Free
	- Of acrylic polymers :						
3920.51.00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	0%	0	10%	582.25	Free
3920.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	582.25	Free
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester :						
3920.61.00	-- Of polycarbonates	kg	0%	0	10%	582.26	Free
3920.62.00	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	kg	0%	0	10%	582.26	Free
3920.63.00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	582.26	Free
3920.69.00	-- Of other polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	582.26	Free
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :						
3920.71.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	0%	0	10%	582.28	Free
3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	582.28	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
3920.79.00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	kg	0%	0	10%	582.28	Free
	- Of other plastics :						
3920.91.00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	kg	0%	0	10%	582.29	Free
3920.92.00	-- Of polyamides	kg	0%	0	10%	582.29	Free
3920.93.00	-- Of amino-resins	kg	0%	0	10%	582.29	Free
3920.94.00	-- Of phenolic resins	kg	0%	0	10%	582.29	Free
3920.99.00	-- Of other plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	582.29	Free
<b>39.21</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>						
	- Cellular :						
3921.11.00	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg	0%	0	10%	582.91	Free
3921.12.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0%	0	10%	582.91	Free
3921.13.00	-- Of polyurethanes	kg	0%	0	10%	582.91	Free
3921.14.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	0%	0	10%	582.91	Free
3921.19.00	-- Of other plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	582.91	Free
3921.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	582.99	Free
<b>39.22</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>						
3922.10.00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	kg	0%	0	10%	893.21	Free
3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	0%	0	10%	893.21	Free
3922.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.21	Free
<b>39.23</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b>						
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles :						
3923.10.10	--- Biodegradable	kg	0%	0	10%	893.19	Free
3923.10.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.19	Free
	- Sacks and bags (including cones) :						
	-- Of polymers of ethylene :						
3923.21.10	--- Biodegradable	kg	0%	0	10%	893.11	Free
3923.21.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.11	Free
	-- Of other plastics :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
3923.29.10	- - - Biogradable	kg	0%	0	10%	893.11	Free
3923.29.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.11	Free
3923.30.00	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	kg	0%	0	10%	893.19	Free
3923.40.00	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	kg	0%	0	10%	893.19	Free
3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	kg	0%	0	10%	893.19	Free
3923.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.19	Free
<b>39.24</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</b>						
3924.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	0%	0	10%	893.32	Free
	- Other :						
3924.90.10	- - - Teats	kg	0%	0	10%	893.32	Free
3924.90.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.32	Free
<b>39.25</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 L :						
3925.10.10	- - - Fibreglass tanks	kg	0%	0	10%	893.29	Free
3925.10.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.29	Free
3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	0%	0	10%	893.29	Free
3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	893.29	Free
3925.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.29	Free
<b>39.26</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.</b>						
3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	kg	0%	0	10%	893.24	Free
3926.20.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	0%	0	10%	893.95	Free
3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	0%	0	10%	893.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
3926.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	893.99	Free

---

## Chapter 40

### Rubber and articles thereof

#### Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard : natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. - In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms :
  - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. - In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to :
  - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 °C and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (B) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. - (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with :
  - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);
- (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material :
  - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;



- (iii) very small amounts of the following : heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6.- For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7.- Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.

8.- Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. - In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>40.01</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>						
4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	kg	0%	0	10%	231.1	Free
	- Natural rubber in other forms :						
4001.21.00	- - Smoked sheets	kg	0%	0	10%	231.21	Free
4001.22.00	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	kg	0%	0	10%	231.25	Free
4001.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	231.29	Free
4001.30.00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	kg	0%	0	10%	231.3	Free
<b>40.02</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>						
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
4002.11.00	-- Latex	kg	0%	0	10%	232.11	Free
4002.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	232.11	Free
4002.20.00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg	0%	0	10%	232.12	Free
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :						
4002.31.00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	kg	0%	0	10%	232.13	Free
4002.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	232.13	Free
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :						
4002.41.00	-- Latex	kg	0%	0	10%	232.14	Free
4002.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	232.14	Free
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):						
4002.51.00	-- Latex	kg	0%	0	10%	232.15	Free
4002.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	232.15	Free
4002.60.00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg	0%	0	10%	232.16	Free
4002.70.00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	kg	0%	0	10%	232.17	Free
4002.80.00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	kg	0%	0	10%	232.18	Free
	- Other :						
4002.91.00	-- Latex	kg	0%	0	10%	232.19	Free
4002.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	232.19	Free
<b>4003.00.00</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	232.21	Free
<b>4004.00.00</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	232.22	Free
<b>40.05</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>						
4005.10.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	kg	0%	0	10%	621.11	Free
4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	0%	0	10%	621.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other :						
4005.91.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	kg	0%	0	10%	621.19	Free
4005.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	621.19	Free
<b>40.06</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>						
4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	0%	0	10%	621.21	Free
4006.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	621.29	Free
<b>4007.00.00</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	621.31	Free
<b>40.08</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>						
	- Of cellular rubber :						
4008.11.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	kg	0%	0	10%	621.32	Free
4008.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	621.32	Free
	- Of non-cellular rubber :						
4008.21.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	kg	0%	0	10%	621.33	Free
4008.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	621.33	Free
<b>40.09</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>						
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :						
4009.11.00	-- Without fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.41	Free
4009.12.00	-- With fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.45	Free
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal :						
4009.21.00	-- Without fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.42	Free
4009.22.00	-- With fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.45	Free
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials :						
4009.31.00	-- Without fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.43	Free
4009.32.00	-- With fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.45	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :						
4009.41.00	-- Without fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.44	Free
4009.42.00	-- With fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	621.45	Free
<b>40.10</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>						
	- Conveyor belts or belting :						
4010.11.00	-- Reinforced only with metal	kg	0%	0	10%	629.22	Free
4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	629.22	Free
4010.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	629.22	Free
	- Transmission belts or belting :						
4010.31.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	629.21	Free
4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	629.21	Free
4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	629.21	Free
4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240cm	kg	0%	0	10%	629.21	Free
4010.35.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	629.21	Free
4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	629.21	Free
4010.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	629.21	Free
<b>40.11</b>	<b>New pneumatic tires, of rubber.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	0%	0	10%	625.1	Free
4011.20.00	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	u	0%	0	10%	625.2	Free
4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0%	0	10%	625.3	Free
4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	0%	0	10%	625.41	Free
4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0%	0	10%	625.42	Free
4011.70.00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	u	0%	0	10%	625.51	Free
4011.80.00	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	0%	0	10%	625.51	Free
4011.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	625.51	Free
<b>40.12</b>	<b>Rethreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</b>						
	- Rethreaded tyres :						
4012.11.00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	0%	0	10%	625.92	Free
4012.12.00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	u	0%	0	10%	625.92	Free
4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0%	0	10%	625.92	Free
4012.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	625.92	Free
4012.20.00	- Used pneumatic tyres	u	0%	0	10%	625.92	Free
4012.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	625.92	Free
<b>40.13</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber.</b>						
4013.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	u	0%	0	10%	625.91	Free
4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0%	0	10%	625.91	Free
4013.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	625.91	Free
<b>40.14</b>	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</b>						
4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	0%	0	10%	629.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other :						
4014.90.10	- - - Teats	kg	0%	0	10%	629.11	Free
4014.90.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	629.11	Free
<b>40.15</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>						
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts :						
4015.12.00	- - Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	kg	0%	0	10%	848.22	Free
4015.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	848.22	Free
4015.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	848.29	Free
<b>40.16</b>	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>						
4016.10.00	- Of cellular rubber	kg	0%	0	10%	629.92	Free
	- Other :						
4016.91.00	- - Floor coverings and mats	kg	0%	0	10%	629.99	Free
4016.92.00	- - Erasers	kg	0%	0	10%	629.99	Free
4016.93.00	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	kg	0%	0	10%	629.99	Free
4016.94.00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	0%	0	10%	629.99	Free
4016.95.00	- - Other inflatable articles	kg	0%	0	10%	629.99	Free
4016.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	629.99	Free
<b>4017.00.00</b>	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	629.91	Free

## Section VIII

### RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

#### Chapter 41

#### Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
- (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
- (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2.- (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>41.01</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</b>						
4101.20.00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 16kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.21	Free
4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4101.90.00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.29	Free
<b>41.02</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>						
4102.10.00	- With wool on	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.6	Free
	- Without wool on :						
4102.21.00	-- Pickled	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.7	Free
4102.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.7	Free
<b>41.03</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>						
4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.99	Free
4103.30.00	- Of swine	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.99	Free
4103.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.99	Free
<b>41.04</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>						
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue) :						
4104.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.43	Free
4104.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.43	Free
	- In the dry state (crust) :						
4104.41.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.44	Free
4104.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.44	Free
<b>41.05</b>	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.51	Free
4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.51	Free
<b>41.06</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>						
	- Of goats or kids :						
4106.21.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.61	Free
4106.22.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.61	Free
	- Of swine :						
4106.31.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.71	Free
4106.32.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.71	Free
4106.40.00	- Of reptiles	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.72	Free
	- Other :						
4106.91.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.79	Free
4106.92.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.79	Free
<b>41.07</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>						
	- Whole hides and skins :						
4107.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.45	Free
4107.12.00	-- Grain splits	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.45	Free
4107.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.45	Free
	- Other, including sides :						
4107.91.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	0%	0	15%	0611.45	Free
4107.92.00	-- Grain splits	kg	0%	0	15%	0611.45	Free
4107.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	15%	0611.45	Free
<b>4112.00.00</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>	kg	0%	0	15%	0611.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>41.13</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>						
4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.62	Free
4113.20.00	- Of swine	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.71	Free
4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.72	Free
4113.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.79	Free
<b>41.14</b>	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</b>						
4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.81	Free
4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.83	Free
<b>41.15</b>	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</b>						
4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	0%	0	10%	0611.2	Free
4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	0%	0	10%	0211.91	Free

## Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness;  
travel goods, handbags and similar containers;  
articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

### Notes.

1. - For the purpose of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
  - (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
  - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
3. - (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 42.02 does not cover :
  - (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
  - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).(B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	kg	Free	Free	15%	0612.2	Free
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.						
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :						
4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather	u	0%	0	10%	0831.21	Free
4202.12.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0831.22	Free
4202.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0831.29	Free
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :						
4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather	u	0%	0	10%	0831.11	Free
4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0831.12	Free
4202.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0831.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :						
4202.31.00	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather	kg	0%	0	10%	0831.91	Free
4202.32.00	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0831.91	Free
4202.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0831.91	Free
	- Other :						
4202.91.00	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather	kg	0%	0	10%	0831.99	Free
4202.92.00	- - With outer surface of sheeting plastics or of textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0831.99	Free
4202.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0831.99	Free
<b>42.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>						
4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.11	Free
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts :						
4203.21.00	- - Specially designed for use in sports	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.77	Free
4203.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.12	Free
4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.13	Free
4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.19	Free
<b>4205.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0612.9	Free
<b>4206.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.91	Free

## Chapter 43

### Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

**Notes.**

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- 3.- Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- 4.- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
- 5.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>43.01</b>	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</b>						
4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0%	0	10%	0212.1	Free
4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0%	0	10%	0212.22	Free
4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0%	0	10%	0212.25	Free
4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0%	0	10%	0212.29	Free
4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	kg	0%	0	10%	0212.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>43.02</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.</b>						
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :						
4302.11.00	- - Of mink	kg	0%	0	10%	0613.11	Free
4302.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0613.19	Free
4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	0%	0	10%	0613.2	Free
4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	0%	0	10%	0613.3	Free
<b>43.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.</b>						
4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.31	Free
4303.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.31	Free
<b>4304.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.32	Free

## Section IX

### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAINTING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

#### Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
- (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
- (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
- (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
- (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
- (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- (ij) Goods of heading 68.08;
- (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
- (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
- (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2.- In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. - Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. - Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.



5.- Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6.- Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to “wood” in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

#### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 4401.31 the expression “wood pellets” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression “wood briquettes” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.
3. - For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, “S-P-F” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.
4. - For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, “Hem-fir” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>44.01</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>						
	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms :						
4401.11.00	- - Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0245.01	Free
4401.12.00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0245.01	Free
	- Wood in chips or particles :						
4401.21.00	- - Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0246.11	Free
4401.22.00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0246.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :						
4401.31.00	-- Wood pellets	kg	0%	0	10%	0246.2	Free
4401.32.00	-- Wood briquettes	kg	0%	0	10%	0246.2	Free
4401.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0246.2	Free
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated :						
4401.41.00	-- Sawdust	kg	0%	0	10%	0246.2	Free
4401.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0246.2	Free
<b>44.02</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>						
4402.10.00	- Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0245.02	Free
4402.20.00	- Of shell or nut	kg	0%	0	10%	0245.02	Free
4402.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0245.02	Free
<b>44.03</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>						
	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :						
4403.11.00	-- Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.3	Free
4403.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.3	Free
	- Other, coniferous :						
4403.21.00	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.4	Free
4403.22.00	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.4	Free
4403.23.00	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.4	Free
4403.24.00	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.4	Free
4403.25.00	-- Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.4	Free
Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty

4403.26.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.4	Free
	- Other, of tropical wood :						
4403.41.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.5	Free
4403.42.00	-- Teak	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.49.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.5	Free
	- Other :						
4403.91.00	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.93.00	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.94.00	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.95.00	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.96.00	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.97.00	-- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.98.00	-- Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
4403.99.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0247.9	Free
<b>44.04</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</b>						
4404.10.00	- Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.91	Free
4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.91	Free
<b>4405.00.00</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.93	Free
<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>Excise Duty</b>	<b>Import VAT</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty</b>
<b>44.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>						

	- Not impregnated :						
4406.11.00	-- Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.11	Free
4406.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.11	Free
	- Other :						
4406.91.00	-- Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.19	Free
4406.92.00	-- Non-coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.19	Free
<b>44.07</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm.</b>						
	- Coniferous :						
4407.11.00	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.2	Free
4407.12.00	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.2	Free
4407.13.00	-- Of S-P-F (spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ))	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.2	Free
4407.14.00	-- Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock ( <i>Tsuga heterophylla</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ))	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.2	Free
4407.19.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.2	Free
	- Of tropical wood :						
4407.21.00	-- Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.22.00	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.23.00	-- Teak	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.25.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.26.00	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.27.00	-- Sapelli	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.28.00	-- Iroko	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.29.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
	- Other :						
4407.91.00	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>Excise Duty</b>	<b>Import PGS T</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty</b>
4407.92.00	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0%	Free

4407.93.00	-- Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.94.00	-- Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.95.00	-- Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.96.00	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.97.00	-- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populous spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
4407.99.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0248.4	Free
<b>44.08</b>	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm.</b>						
4408.10.00	- Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.12	Free
	- Of tropical wood :						
4408.31.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.12	Free
4408.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.12	Free
4408.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.12	Free
<b>44.09</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.</b>						
4409.10.00	- Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0248.3	Free
	- Non-coniferous :						
4409.21.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0248.5	Free
4409.22.00	-- Of tropical wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0248.5	Free
4409.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0248.5	Free
<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>Excise Duty</b>	<b>Import PGS T</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty</b>
<b>44.10</b>	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of</b>						

	<b>wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>						
	- Of wood :						
4410.11.00	-- Particle board	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.22	Free
4410.12.00	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.22	Free
4410.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.22	Free
4410.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.23	Free
<b>44.11</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>						
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):						
4411.12.00	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.54	Free
4411.13.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 9mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.54	Free
4411.14.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.54	Free
	- Other :						
4411.92.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.59	Free
4411.93.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.54	Free
4411.94.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.54	Free
<b>44.12</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>						
4412.10.00	- Of bamboo	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.32	Free
	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :						
4412.31.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.31	Free
<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>Excise Duty</b>	<b>Import PGS T</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
4412.33.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus spp.</i> ), ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ), beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), cherry	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.31	Free

	<i>(Prunus spp.)</i> , chestnut ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ), elm ( <i>Ulmus spp.</i> ), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> ), hickory ( <i>Carya spp.</i> ), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus spp.</i> ), lime ( <i>Tilia spp.</i> ), maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ), oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ), plane tree ( <i>Platanus spp.</i> ), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ), robinia ( <i>Robinia spp.</i> ), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron spp.</i> ) or walnut ( <i>Juglans spp.</i> )						
4412.34.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.31	Free
4412.39.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.31	Free
	- Laminated veneered lumber (LVL) :						
4412.41.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.39	Free
4412.42.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.39	Free
4412.49.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.39	Free
	- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard :						
4412.51.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.33	Free
4412.52.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.33	Free
4412.59.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0%	0	10%	0634.33	Free
	- Other :						
4412.91.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.39	Free
4412.92.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.39	Free
4412.99.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	kg	0%	0	10%	0634.21	Free

<b>44.14</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.41	Free
4414.10.00	- Of tropical wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.41	Free
4414.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.41	Free
<b>44.15</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.</b>						
4415.10.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	0%	0	10%	0635.11	Free
4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	u	0%	0	10%	0635.12	Free
<b>4416.00.00</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.2	Free
<b>4417.00.00</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.91	Free
<b>44.18</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.</b>						
	- Windows, French-windows and their frames :						
4418.11.00	- - Of tropical wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.31	Free
4418.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.31	Free
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds :	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.32	Free
4418.21.00	- - Of tropical wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.32	Free
4418.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.32	Free
4418.30.00	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.33	Free
<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>Excise Duty</b>	<b>Import PGST</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty</b>
	- Assembled flooring panels :						



4418.73.00	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.34	Free
4418.74.00	-- Other, for mosaic floors	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.75.00	-- Other multilayer	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.34	Free
4418.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.34	Free
	- Engineered structural timber products :						
4418.81.00	-- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.82.00	-- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.83.00	-- I beams	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.89.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
	- Other :	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
4418.91.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.92.00	-- Cellular wood panels	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
4418.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.39	Free
<b>44.19</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>						
	- Of bamboo :						
4419.11.00	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.42	Free
4419.12.00	-- Chopsticks	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.42	Free
4419.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.42	Free
4419.20.00	- Of tropical wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.42	Free
4419.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.42	Free
<b>44.20</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; casket or cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b>						
	- Statuettes and other ornaments :						
4420.11.00	-- Of tropical wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.49	Free
4420.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.49	Free
4420.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.49	Free
<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>Excise Duty</b>	<b>Import PGS T</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty</b>
<b>44.21</b>	<b>Other articles of wood.</b>						
4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.99	Free

4421.20.00	- Coffins	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.99	Free
	- Other :						
4421.91.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.99	Free
	-- Other :						
4421.99.10	--- Wooden pailings, fencing	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.99	Free
4421.99.90	--- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0635.99	Free

---

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>45.01</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>						
4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	0%	0	10%	0244.02	Free
4501.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0244.03	Free
<b>4502.00.00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0244.02	Free
<b>45.03</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork.</b>						
4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	kg	0%	0	10%	0633.11	Free
4503.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0633.19	Free
<b>45.04</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>						
4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	0%	0	10%	0633.21	Free
4504.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0633.29	Free

## Chapter 46

### Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting Materials; basketware and wickerwork

#### Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression “plaiting materials” means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
  - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression “plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands” means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>46.01</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b>						
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :						
4601.21.00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.74	Free
4601.22.00	- - Of rattan	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.74	Free
4601.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.74	Free
	- Other :						
4601.92.00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.79	Free
4601.93.00	- - Of rattan	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.79	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4601.94.00	- - Of other vegetable materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.79	Free
4601.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.79	Free
<b>46.02</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>						
	- Of vegetable materials :						
4602.11.00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.71	Free
4602.12.00	- - Of rattan	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.71	Free
4602.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.71	Free
4602.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.71	Free

**Section X**

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;  
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Chapter 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material;  
recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

**Note.**

1.- For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression “chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades” means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 % or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 % or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 % by weight.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
4701.00.00	<b>Mechanical wood pulp.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.2	Free
4702.00.00	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.3	Free
<b>47.03</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</b>						
	- Unbleached :						
4703.11.00	- - Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.41	Free
4703.19.00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.42	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached :						
4703.21.00	- - Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.51	Free
4703.29.00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.52	Free
<b>47.04</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</b>						
	- Unbleached :						
4704.11.00	- - Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.61	Free
4704.19.00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.61	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached :						
4704.21.00	- - Coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.62	Free
4704.29.00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.62	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.91	Free
<b>47.06</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.</b>						
4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.92	Free
4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.92	Free
4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.92	Free
	- Other :						
4706.91.00	- - Mechanical	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.92	Free
4706.92.00	- - Chemical	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.92	Free
4706.93.00	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.92	Free
<b>47.07</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>						
4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.11	Free
4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.12	Free
4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.13	Free
4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0251.19	Free

## Chapter 48

### Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

#### Notes.

1. - For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
  - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
  - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travelgoods);
  - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
  - (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkins liners)
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. - In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and applies only to paper : (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. - For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions “paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria :



- (A) For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> :
- (a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
    - 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) containing more than 8 % ash, and
    - 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or
  - (d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
  - (e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- (B) For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> :
- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and
    - 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
    - 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 %; or
  - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 %.
- Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

- 6.- In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 7.- Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
- 8.- Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :
- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- 9.- For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to :
- (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration :
    - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

- (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10. - Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. - Heading 48.23 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
- 12.- Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

### Subheading Notes.

1. - For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Mullen bursting strength KPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. - For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications :

- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight :

Weight G/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine Direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross Direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6

115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3
-----	-------	-------	-----	------

3. - For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combinations mechanical and chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
- 4.- Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination mechanical and chemical process, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
5. - Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- 6.- For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- 7.- For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4801.00.00	<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.1	Free
48.02	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.</b>						
4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.21	Free
4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.22	Free
4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.24	Free
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4802.54.00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.26	Free
4802.55.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.26	Free
4802.56.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.26	Free
4802.57.00	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.26	Free
4802.58.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.26	Free
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :						
4802.61.00	-- In rolls	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.29	Free
4802.62.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.29	Free
4802.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.29	Free
<b>4803.00.00</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.63	Free
<b>48.04</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.</b>						
	- Kraftliner :						
4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.41	Free
4804.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.41	Free
	- Sack kraft paper :						
4804.21.00	-- Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.42	Free
4804.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less :						
4804.31.00	-- Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.46	Free
4804.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.46	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :						
4804.41.00	-- Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.47	Free
4804.42.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.47	Free
4804.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.47	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more :						
4804.51.00	-- Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.48	Free
4804.52.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.48	Free
4804.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.48	Free
<b>48.05</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</b>						
	- Fluting paper :						
4805.11.00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.51	Free
4805.12.00	-- Straw fluting paper	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.51	Free
4805.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.51	Free
	- Testliner (recycled liner board) :						
4805.24.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.54	Free
4805.25.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.54	Free
4805.30.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.52	Free
4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.56	Free
4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.56	Free
	- Other :						
4805.91.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4805.92.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.59	Free
4805.93.00	- - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.59	Free
<b>48.06</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>						
4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.53	Free
4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.53	Free
4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.53	Free
4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.53	Free
<b>4807.00.00</b>	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.92	Free
<b>48.08</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.</b>						
4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.64	Free
4808.40.00	- Kraft paper, crepe crinkled, wether or not embossed or perforated	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.69	Free
4808.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.69	Free
<b>48.09</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>						
4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.31	Free
4809.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.64	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
48.10	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.</b>						
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :						
4810.13.00	-- In rolls	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.32	Free
4810.14.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.32	Free
4810.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.32	Free
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :						
4810.22.00	-- Light-weight coated paper	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.34	Free
4810.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.34	Free
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :						
4810.31.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.74	Free
4810.32.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.75	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4810.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.76	Free
	- Other paper and paperboard :						
4810.92.00	-- Multi-ply	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.77	Free
4810.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.77	Free
<b>48.11</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.</b>						
4811.10.00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.73	Free
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :						
4811.41.00	-- Self-adhesive	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.78	Free
4811.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.78	Free
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :						
4811.51.00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.71	Free
4811.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.72	Free
4811.60.00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.79	Free
4811.90.00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.79	Free
<b>4812.00.00</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.93	Free
<b>48.13</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</b>						
4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.41	Free
4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.41	Free
4813.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.55	Free
<b>48.14</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</b>						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.94	Free
4814.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0641.94	Free
<b>48.16</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</b>						
4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.42	Free
4816.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.42	Free
<b>48.17</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>						
4817.10.00	- Envelopes	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.21	Free
4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.22	Free
4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.23	Free
<b>48.18</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>						
4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.43	Free
4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.94	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.95	Free
4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.94	Free
4818.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.94	Free
<b>48.19</b>	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.						
4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.11	Free
4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.12	Free
4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.13	Free
4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags including cones	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.14	Free
4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.15	Free
4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.16	Free
<b>48.20</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b>						
4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.31	Free
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.32	Free
4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.34	Free
4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.35	Free
4820.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.39	Free
<b>48.21</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>						
4821.10.00	- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.81	Free
4821.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.81	Free
<b>48.22</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>						
4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.91	Free
4822.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.91	Free
<b>48.23</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>						
4823.20.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.45	Free
4823.40.00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.99	Free
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :						
4823.61.00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.93	Free
4823.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.93	Free
4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.99	Free
4823.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.99	Free

## Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products  
of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
  - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term “printed” also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
- 3.- Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. - Heading 49.01 also covers :
  - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
- 5.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. - For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression “children's picture books” means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>49.01</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>						
4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.15	Free
	- Other :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.16	Free
4901.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.19	Free
<b>49.02</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>						
4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.21	Free
4902.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.29	Free
<b>4903.00.00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.12	Free
<b>4904.00.00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.85	Free
<b>49.05</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>						
4905.20.00	- In book form	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.13	Free
4905.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.14	Free
<b>4906.00.00</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.82	Free
<b>49.07</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</b>						
4907.00.10	--- Banknotes	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.83	Free
4907.00.20	--- Unused postage stamps	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.83	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
4907.00.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.83	Free
<b>49.08</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias).</b>						
4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiabl	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.41	Free
4908.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.41	Free
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.42	Free
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.84	Free
<b>49.11</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</b>						
4911.10.00	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.86	Free
	- Other :						
4911.91.00	- - Pictures, designs and photograph	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.87	Free
4911.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0892.89	Free

## Section XI

### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### Notes.

1. - This Section does not cover:

- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
- (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except filtering or straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
- (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
- (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
- (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
- (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
- (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
- (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
- (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);
- (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkinliners); or
- (v) Articles of Chapter 97.

2.- (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

- (B) For the purposes of the above rule :
- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
  - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
  - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as “twine, cordage, ropes and cables” :
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
  - (c) Of true hemp or flax :
    - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
    - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or moreplies;
  - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
  - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions :
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
  - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.
- 4.- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up :
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
    - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:



- (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
- (ii) 125 g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions :

(a) Single yarn of any textile material, except :

- (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
- (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

(b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached :

- (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
- (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

- (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
- (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. - For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn :

- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000g;
- (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- (c) With a final “Z” twist.

6. - For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following :

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters .....	60 cN/tex
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters .....	53 cN/tex
Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon .....	27 cN/tex.

7.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means :

- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
- (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with avisibly tapered or compressed boarder and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note. But excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by hot cutting or by other simple means.
- (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. - For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60 :

- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. - The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
  10. - Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
  11. - For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
  12. - For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
  13. - For the purpose of this section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than texture yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one half times its original length.
  14. - Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.
  - 15.- Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. - In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

##### **(a) Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which :

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

##### **(b) Bleached yarn**

Yarn which :

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

##### **(c) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which :

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

**(d) Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

**(e) Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which :

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

**(f) Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which :

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

**(g) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which :

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration)

**(h) Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics : woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

**(ij) Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.- (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule :

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
  - (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
  - (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.
-

## Chapter 50

## Silk

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	kg	0%	0	10%	0261.41	Free
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	kg	0%	0	10%	0261.3	Free
5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	kg	0%	0	10%	0261.42	Free
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.92	Free
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.93	Free
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.94	Free
<b>50.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>						
5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.11	Free
5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.13	Free
5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.19	Free

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn  
and woven fabric

**Notes.**

1. - Throughout the Nomenclature :

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>51.01</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>						
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :						
5101.11.00	- - Shorn wool	kg	0%	0	10%	268.11	Free
5101.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	268.19	Free
	- Degreased, not carbonized :						
5101.21.00	- - Shorn wool	kg	0%	0	10%	268.21	Free
5101.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	268.21	Free
5101.30.00	- Carbonised	kg	0%	0	10%	268.29	Free
<b>51.02</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>						
	- Fine animal hair :						
5102.11.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0%	0	10%	268.3	Free
5102.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	268.3	Free
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	268.5	Free
<b>51.03</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>						
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	268.63	Free
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	268.69	Free
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	268.69	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>5104.00.00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	268.62	Free
<b>51.05</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>						
5105.10.00	- Carded wool	kg	0%	0	10%	268.71	Free
	- Wool tops and other combed wool :						
5105.21.00	- - Combed wool in fragments	kg	0%	0	10%	268.71	Free
5105.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	268.73	Free
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed :						
5105.31.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0%	0	10%	268.77	Free
5105.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	268.77	Free
5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	0%	0	10%	268.77	Free
<b>51.06</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>						
5106.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	kg	0%	0	10%	651.12	Free
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	kg	0%	0	10%	651.17	Free
<b>51.07</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>						
5107.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	kg	0%	0	10%	651.13	Free
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	kg	0%	0	10%	651.18	Free
<b>51.08</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>						
5108.10.00	- Carded	kg	0%	0	10%	651.14	Free
5108.20.00	- Combed	kg	0%	0	10%	651.14	Free
<b>51.09</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>						
5109.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	651.16	Free
5109.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	651.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	kg	0%	0	10%	651.15	Free
51.11	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>						
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :						
5111.11.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	654.21	Free
5111.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	654.21	Free
5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	654.31	Free
5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	654.31	Free
5111.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	654.33	Free
51.12	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>						
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :						
5112.11.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	654.22	Free
5112.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	654.22	Free
5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	654.32	Free
5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	654.32	Free
5112.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	654.34	Free
5113.00.00	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	654.92	Free



Chapter 52

Cotton

**Subheading Note.**

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>5201.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0263.1	Free
<b>52.02</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>						
5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	0%	0	10%	0263.31	Free
	- Other :						
5202.91.00	- - Garnetted stock	kg	0%	0	10%	0263.32	Free
5202.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0263.39	Free
<b>5203.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0263.4	Free
<b>52.04</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>						
	- Not put up for retail sale :						
5204.11.00	- - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.21	Free
5204.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.21	Free
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.22	Free
<b>52.05</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>						
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :						
5205.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0%	Free	15%	0651.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.21	Free
5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres :						
5205.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5205.26.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.27.00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :						
5205.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.33	Free
<b>52.06</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty R
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :						
5206.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres :						
5206.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :						
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :						
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.34	Free
<b>52.07</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>						
5207.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.31	Free
5207.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.32	Free
<b>52.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>						
	- Unbleached :						
5208.11.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.21	Free
5208.12.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.21	Free
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.21	Free
5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.21	Free
	- Bleached :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5208.21.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.31	Free
5208.22.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.31	Free
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.31	Free
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.31	Free
	- Dyed :						
5208.31.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.32	Free
5208.32.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.32	Free
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.32	Free
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.32	Free
	- Of yarns of different colours :						
5208.41.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.33	Free
5208.42.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.33	Free
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.33	Free
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.33	Free
	- Printed :						
5208.51.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.34	Free
5208.52.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.34	Free
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.34	Free
<b>52.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>						
	- Unbleached :						
5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.22	Free
5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.22	Free
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.22	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Bleached :						
5209.21.00	- - Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.41	Free
5209.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.41	Free
5209.29.00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.41	Free
	- Dyed :						
5209.31.00	- - Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.42	Free
5209.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.42	Free
5209.39.00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.42	Free
	- Of yarns of different colors :						
5209.41.00	- - Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.44	Free
5209.42.00	- - Denim	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.43	Free
5209.43.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.44	Free
5209.49.00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.44	Free
	- Printed :						
5209.51.00	- - Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.45	Free
5209.52.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.45	Free
5209.59.00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.45	Free
<b>52.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>						
	- Unbleached :						
5210.11.00	- - Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.23	Free
5210.19.00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.23	Free
	- Bleached :						
5210.21.00	- - Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.51	Free
5210.29.00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.51	Free
	- Dyed :						
5210.31.00	- - Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.52	Free
5210.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.52	Free
	- Of yarns of different colors :						
5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.53	Free
5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.53	Free
	- Printed :						
5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.54	Free
5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.54	Free
<b>52.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>						
	- Unbleached :						
5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.24	Free
5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.24	Free
5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.24	Free
5211.20.00	- Bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.61	Free
	- Dyed :						
5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.62	Free
5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.62	Free
5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.62	Free
	- Of yarns of different colors :						
5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.64	Free
5211.42.00	-- Denim	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.63	Free
5211.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.64	Free
5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.64	Free
	- Printed :						
5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.65	Free
5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.65	Free
5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.65	Free
<b>52.12</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :						
5212.11.00	- - Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.25	Free
5212.12.00	- - Bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.91	Free
5212.13.00	- - Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.92	Free
5212.14.00	- - Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.93	Free
5212.15.00	- - Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.94	Free
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :						
5212.21.00	- - Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.26	Free
5212.22.00	- - Bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.95	Free
5212.23.00	- - Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.96	Free
5212.24.00	- - Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.97	Free
5212.25.00	- - Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.98	Free

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres;  
paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>53.01</b>	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>						
5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	0%	0	10%	0265.11	Free
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :						
5301.21.00	-- Broken or scutched	kg	0%	0	10%	0265.12	Free
5301.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0265.12	Free
5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	kg	0%	0	10%	0265.13	Free
<b>53.02</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>						
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	0%	0	10%	0265.21	Free
5302.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0265.29	Free
<b>53.03</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>						
5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	0%	0	10%	0264.1	Free
5303.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0264.9	Free
<b>5305.00.00</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0265.8	Free
<b>53.06</b>	<b>Flax yarn.</b>						
5306.10.00	- Single	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.96	Free
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.96	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>53.07</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>						
5307.10.00	- Single	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.97	Free
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.97	Free
<b>53.08</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn.</b>						
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.99	Free
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.99	Free
5308.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.99	Free
<b>53.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>						
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :						
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	654.41	Free
5309.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	654.41	Free
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :						
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	654.42	Free
5309.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	654.42	Free
<b>53.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 53.03.</b>						
5310.10.00	- Unbleached	kg	0%	0	10%	654.5	Free
5310.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	654.5	Free
<b>5311.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	654.93	Free

## Chapter 54

### Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

#### Notes.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either :

- (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinil acetate)); or
- (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymer such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers ( for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymer such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean : synthetic : fibres as defined at (a); artificial : fibres as defined at (b). Strips and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.

2.- Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55 .

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>54.01</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>						
5401.10.00	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.41	Free
5401.20.00	- Of artificial filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.42	Free
<b>54.02</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>						
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :						
5402.11.00	- - Of aramids	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.62	Free
5402.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.62	Free
5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.62	Free
	- Textured yarn :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.51	Free
5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.51	Free
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.52	Free
5402.34.00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.59	Free
5402.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.59	Free
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter :						
5402.44.00	-- Elastomeric	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.63	Free
5402.45.00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.63	Free
5402.46.00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.63	Free
5402.47.00	-- Other, of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.63	Free
5402.48.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.63	Free
5402.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.63	Free
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per meter :						
5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.64	Free
5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.64	Free
5402.53.00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.64	Free
5402.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.64	Free
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :						
5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.69	Free
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.69	Free
5402.63.00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.64	Free
5402.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.69	Free
<b>54.03</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>						
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.73	Free
	- Other yarn, single :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per meter	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.74	Free
5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per meter	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.75	Free
5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.75	Free
5403.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.75	Free
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :						
5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.76	Free
5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.76	Free
5403.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.76	Free
<b>54.04</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>						
	- Monofilament						
5404.11.00	-- Elastomeric	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.88	Free
5404.12.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.88	Free
5404.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.88	Free
5404.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.88	Free
<b>5405.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.77	Free
<b>5406.00.00</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.78	Free
<b>54.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b>						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5407.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyester	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.11	Free
5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.12	Free
5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.13	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :						
5407.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.14	Free
5407.42.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.14	Free
5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.14	Free
5407.44.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.14	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :						
5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.15	Free
5407.52.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.15	Free
5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.15	Free
5407.54.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.15	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :						
5407.61.00	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.16	Free
5407.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.17	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :						
5407.71.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.17	Free
5407.72.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.17	Free
5407.73.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.17	Free
5407.74.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.17	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :						
5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.18	Free
5407.82.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.18	Free
5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.18	Free
5407.84.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.18	Free
	- Other woven fabrics :						
5407.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.19	Free
5407.92.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.19	Free
5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.19	Free
5407.94.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.19	Free
<b>54.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>						
5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.51	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :						
5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.52	Free
5408.22.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.52	Free
5408.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.52	Free
5408.24.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.52	Free
	- Other woven fabrics :						
5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.59	Free
5408.32.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.59	Free
5408.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.59	Free
5408.34.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.59	Free

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

**Note.**

- 1.- Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications :
- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.
- Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>55.01</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>						
	- Of nylon or other polyamides :						
5501.11.00	-- Of aramids	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.6 1	Free
5501.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.6 1	Free
5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.6 2	Free
5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.6 3	Free
5501.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.6 9	Free
5501.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.6 9	Free
<b>55.02</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>						
5502.10.00	- Of cellulose acetate	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.6 4	Free
5502.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.6 4	Free
<b>55.03</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>						
	- Of nylon or other polyamides :						
5503.11.00	-- Of aramids	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.5	Free

						1	
5503.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.5 1	Free
5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.5 2	Free
5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.5 3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.59	Free
5503.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.59	Free
<b>55.04</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>						
5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	kg	0%	0	10%	0267.11	Free
5504.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0267.11	Free
<b>55.05</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>						
5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0267.21	Free
5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0267.22	Free
<b>55.06</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>						
5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.71	Free
5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.72	Free
5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.73	Free
5506.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.64	Free
5506.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0266.79	Free
<b>5507.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0267.13	Free
<b>55.08</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>						
5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.43	Free
5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.44	Free
<b>55.09</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>						
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :						
5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
	- Containing 85 % or more byweight of polyester staple fibers :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
5509.21.00	-- Single yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
5509.22.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :						
5509.31.00	-- Single yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :						
5509.41.00	-- Single yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.82	Free
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :						
5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
5509.52.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
5509.53.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
5509.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :						
5509.61.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
5509.62.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
5509.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
	- Other yarn :						
5509.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
5509.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
5509.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.84	Free
<b>55.10</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :						
5510.11.00	-- Single yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.86	Free
5510.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.86	Free
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.87	Free
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.87	Free
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.87	Free
<b>55.11</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>						
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.81	Free
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.83	Free
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.85	Free
<b>55.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>						
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:						
5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.21	Free
5512.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.21	Free
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :						
5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.25	Free
5512.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.25	Free
	- Other :						
5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.29	Free
5512.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.29	Free
<b>55.13</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	<b>fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>						
	- Unbleached or bleached :						
5513.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.31	Free
5513.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.31	Free
5513.13.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.31	Free
5513.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.32	Free
	- Dyed :		0%	0	10%		
5513.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.31	Free
5513.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.31	Free
5513.29.00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.32	Free
	- Of yarns of different colours :						
5513.31.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.31	Free
5513.39.00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.32	Free
	- Printed :						
5513.41.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.31	Free
5513.49.00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.32	Free
<b>55.14</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>						
	- Unbleached or bleached :						
5514.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.34	Free
	- Dyed :						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.34	Free
5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.35	Free
	- Printed :						
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.33	Free
5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.34	Free
<b>55.15</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>						
	- Of polyester staple fibres :						
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.43	Free
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.42	Free
5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.41	Free
5515.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.43	Free
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :						
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.41	Free
5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.43	Free
5515.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.43	Free
	- Other woven fabrics :						
5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.43	Free
5515.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.43	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>55.16</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>						
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :						
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.6	Free
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.6	Free
5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.6	Free
5516.14.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :						
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.83	Free
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.83	Free
5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.83	Free
5516.24.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.42	Free
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :						
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.82	Free
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.82	Free
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.82	Free
5516.34.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.82	Free
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :						
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.81	Free
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.81	Free
5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.81	Free
5516.44.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.81	Free
	- Other :						
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.89	Free
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.89	Free
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.89	Free
5516.94.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.89	Free

## Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns;  
twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
- (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
- (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
- (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
- (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 96.19.

2. - The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. - Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover :

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
- (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. - Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>56.01</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>						
	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :						
5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.71	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export DutyRate
5601.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.71	Free
5601.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.71	Free
5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.71	Free
<b>56.02</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>						
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.11	Free
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :						
5602.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.12	Free
5602.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.12	Free
5602.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.19	Free
<b>56.03</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>						
	- Of man-made filaments :						
5603.11.00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free
5603.12.00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free
5603.13.00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free
5603.14.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free
	- Other :						
5603.91.00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free
5603.92.00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free
5603.93.00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free
5603.94.00	- - Weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>56.04</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>						
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.81	Free
5604.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.89	Free
5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.91	Free
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.31	Free
<b>56.07</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>						
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :						
5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.51	Free
5607.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.51	Free
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene :						
5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.51	Free
5607.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.51	Free
5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.51	Free
5607.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>56.08</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>						
	- Of man-made textile materials :						
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.52	Free
5608.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.52	Free
5608.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.52	Free
<b>5609.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.59	Free

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

**Notes.**

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “carpets and other textile floor coverings” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. - This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>57.01</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>						
5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.21	Free
5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	659.61	Free
<b>57.02</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>						
5702.10.00	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.3	Free
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.59	Free
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up :						
5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.51	Free
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.52	Free
5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.59	Free
	- Other, of pile construction, made up :						
5702.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.51	Free
5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.52	Free
5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.59	Free
5702.50.00	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.53	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PSG T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up :						
5702.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.51	Free
5702.92.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.52	Free
5702.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.59	Free
<b>57.03</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.</b>						
5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.41	Free
	- Of nylon or other polyamides :	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.42	Free
5703.21.00	- - Turf	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.42	Free
5703.29.00	- - Other		0%	0	10%	0659.42	Free
	- Of other man-made textile materials :	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.43	Free
5703.31.00	- - Turf	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.43	Free
5703.39.00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.43	Free
5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.49	Free
<b>57.04</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>						
5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	659.61	Free
5704.20.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	659.61	Free
5704.90.00	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	659.61	Free
<b>5705.00.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	659.69	Free



## Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics;  
lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2.- Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4.- Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means :
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
- 6.- In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
- 7.- In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>58.01</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>						
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.35	Free
	- Of cotton :						
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.14	Free
5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.15	Free
5801.23.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.15	Free
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.15	Free
5801.27.00	-- Warp pile fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.15	Free
	- Of man-made fibres :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.91	Free
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.93	Free
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.93	Free
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.93	Free
5801.37.00	-- Warp pile fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0653.93	Free
5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.95	Free
<b>58.02</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b>						
5802.10.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.13	Free
5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.96	Free
5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0652.12	Free
<b>5803.00.00</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.94	Free
<b>58.04.</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b>						
5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.41	Free
	- Mechanically made lace :						
5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.42	Free
5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.42	Free
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.43	Free
<b>5805.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>58.06</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>						
5806.10.00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.11	Free
5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.12	Free
	- Other woven fabrics :						
5806.31.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.13	Free
5806.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.13	Free
5806.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.13	Free
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.14	Free
<b>58.07</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>						
5807.10.00	- Woven	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.21	Free
5807.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.29	Free
<b>58.08</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>						
5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.32	Free
5808.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.32	Free
<b>5809.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>58.10</b>	<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>						
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.51	Free
	- Other embroidery :						
5810.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.59	Free
5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibers	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.59	Free
5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0656.59	Free
<b>5811.00.00</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.4	Free

## Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics;  
textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

### Notes.

1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.

2.- Heading 59.03 applies to :

(a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than :

- (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
- (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
- (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
- (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
- (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;

(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.

3. - For the purposes of heading 59.03, "textile fabrics laminated with plastics" means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.

4. - For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

5. - For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means :

(a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,

- (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
- (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;

(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and

(c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

6.- Heading 59.07 does not apply to :

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

7.- Heading 59.10 does not apply to :

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

8.- Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI :

- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only :
  - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
  - (ii) Bolting cloth;
  - (iii) Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
  - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>59.01</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>						
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.31	Free
5901.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.31	Free
<b>59.02</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>						
5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.93	Free
5902.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.93	Free
5902.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.93	Free
<b>59.03</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>						
5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.32	Free
5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.32	Free
5903.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.32	Free
<b>59.04</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>						
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.1	Free
5904.90.00	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0659.1	Free
<b>5905.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings.</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0657.35	Free
<b>59.06</b>	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>						
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.33	Free
	- Other :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
5906.91.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.33	Free
5906.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.33	Free
<b>5907.00.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.34	Free
<b>5908.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted , for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.72	Free
<b>5909.00.00</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.91	Free
<b>5910.00.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.92	Free
<b>59.11</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.</b>						
5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.73	Free
5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.73	Free
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
5911.31.00	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.73	Free
5911.32.00	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.73	Free
5911.40.00	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.73	Free
5911.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.73	Free

---

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
- (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
- (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.

2. - This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. - Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

**Subheading Note.**

1.- Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlofenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirmiphos-methyl(ISO).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>60.01</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6001.10.00	- “Long pile” fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.11	Free
	- Looped pile fabrics :						
6001.21.00	- - Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.12	Free
6001.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.12	Free
6001.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.12	Free
	- Other :						
6001.91.00	- - Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.19	Free
6001.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.19	Free
6001.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.19	Free
<b>60.02</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.21	Free
6002.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.21	Free
<b>60.03</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>						
6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.21	Free
6003.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.21	Free
6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.21	Free
6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.21	Free
6003.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.21	Free
<b>60.04</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>						
6004.10.00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.22	Free
6004.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.22	Free
<b>60.05</b>	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>						
	- Of cotton :						
6005.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.22.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.24.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
	- Of synthetic fibres :						
6005.35.00	-- Fabric specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.36.00	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.37.00	-- Other, dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.38.00	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.39.00	-- Other, printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Of artificial fibres :						
6005.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.42.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.44.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
6005.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.23	Free
<b>60.06</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>						
6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
	- Of cotton :						
6006.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.22.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.24.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
	- Of synthetic fibers :						
6006.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.32.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.34.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
	- Of artificial fibres :						
6006.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.42.00	-- Dyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colors	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.44.00	-- Printed	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free
6006.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0655.29	Free

## Chapter 61

### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. - For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04 :

(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising :

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions :

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising :

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4. - Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear

centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments. "Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.

5. - Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
  6. - For the purposes of heading 61.11 :
    - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
    - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
  - 7.- For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of :
    - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
    - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising :
      - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
      - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
  8. - Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
  - 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
  - 10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.
-

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>61.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b>						
6101.20.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.1	Free
6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0843.1	Free
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.1	Free
<b>61.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b>						
6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0844.1	Free
6102.20.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.1	Free
6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.1	Free
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.1	Free
<b>61.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6103.10.00	- Suits	u	0%	0	10%	0843.21	Free
	- Ensembles :						
6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.22	Free
6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0843.22	Free
6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.22	Free
	- Jackets and blazers :						
6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0843.23	Free
6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.23	Free
6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0843.23	Free
6103.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.23	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :						
6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0843.24	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.24	Free
6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0843.24	Free
6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.24	Free
<b>61.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>						
	- Suits :						
6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.21	Free
6104.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.21	Free
	- Ensembles :						
6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.22	Free
6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.22	Free
6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.22	Free
	- Jackets and blazers :						
6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0844.23	Free
6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.23	Free
6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.23	Free
6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.23	Free
	- Dresses :						
6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0844.24	Free
6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.24	Free
6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.24	Free
6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.24	Free
6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.24	Free
	- Skirts and divided skirts :						
6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0844.25	Free
6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.25	Free
6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.25	Free
6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.25	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :						
6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0844.26	Free
6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.26	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.26	Free
6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.26	Free
<b>61.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6105.10.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.71	Free
6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0843.79	Free
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.79	Free
<b>61.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6106.10.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.7	Free
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.7	Free
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.7	Free
<b>61.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
	- Underpants and briefs :						
6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.81	Free
6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0843.81	Free
6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.81	Free
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas :						
6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.82	Free
6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0843.82	Free
6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.82	Free
	- Other :						
6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0843.89	Free
6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0843.89	Free
<b>61.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
	- Slips and petticoats :						
6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.81	Free
6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.81	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Briefs and panties :						
6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.82	Free
6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.82	Free
6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.82	Free
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas :						
6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.83	Free
6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.83	Free
6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.83	Free
	- Other :						
6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0844.89	Free
6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0844.89	Free
6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0844.89	Free
<b>61.09</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
	- Of cotton :						
6109.10.10	-- Bearing Vanuatu designs, insignia, lettering or motifs applied by printing, screen printing or any other similar process.	u	0%	0	10%	0845.4	Free
6109.10.90	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0845.4	Free
	- Of other textile materials :						
6109.90.10	-- Bearing Vanuatu designs, insignia, lettering or motifs applied by printing, screen printing or any other similar process.	u	0%	0	10%	0845.4	Free
6109.90.90	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0845.4	Free
<b>61.10</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
	- Of wool or fine animal hair :						
6110.11.00	-- Of wool	u	0%	0	10%	0845.3	Free
6110.12.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	0%	0	10%	0845.3	Free
6110.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0845.3	Free
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0845.3	Free
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0845.3	Free
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0845.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>61.11</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.12	Free
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.12	Free
6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.12	Free
<b>61.12</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
	-Track suits :						
6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0845.91	Free
6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0845.91	Free
6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0845.91	Free
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	u	0%	0	10%	0845.92	Free
	- Men's or boys' swimwear :						
6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0845.62	Free
6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0845.62	Free
	- Women's or girls' swimwear :						
6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0845.64	Free
6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0845.64	Free
<b>6113.00.00</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.24	Free
<b>61.14</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.99	Free
6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.99	Free
6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.99	Free
<b>61.15</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6115.10.00	- Graduated compression hosiery ( for example , stockings for varicose veins	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.23	Free
	- Other panty hose and tights :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6115.21.00	-- Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.24	Free
6115.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.24	Free
6115.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.24	Free
6115.30.00	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.25	Free
	- Other :						
6115.94.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.29	Free
6115.95.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.29	Free
6115.96.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.29	Free
6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.29	Free
<b>61.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6116.10.00	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.91	Free
	- Other :						
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.92	Free
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.92	Free
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.92	Free
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.92	Free
<b>61.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>						
6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	u	0%	0	10%	0846.93	Free
6117.80.00	- Other accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.99	Free
6117.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.99	Free

## Chapter 62

### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. - For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:

(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions :

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising :

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

- 4.- Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

“Shirts” and “shirt-blouses” are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. “Blouses” are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. “Shirts”, “shirt- blouses” and “blouses” may also have a collar.

5. -For the purposes of heading 62.09 :

- (a) The expression “babies' garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.

6. - Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.

7.- For the purposes of heading 62.11, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising :
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8.- Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

---

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>62.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03</b>						
6201.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0841.19	Free
6201.30.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0841.19	Free
6201.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0841.19	Free
6201.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.19	Free
<b>62.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04</b>						
6202.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.1	Free
6202.30.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.1	Free
6202.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.1	Free
6202.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.1	Free
<b>62.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>						
	- Suits :						
6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0841.21	Free
6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0841.22	Free
6203.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.22	Free
	- Ensembles :						
6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0841.23	Free
6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0841.23	Free
6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.23	Free
	- Jackets and blazers :						
6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0841.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0841.3	Free
6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0841.3	Free
6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.3	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :						
6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0841.4	Free
6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0841.4	Free
6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0841.4	Free
6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.4	Free
<b>62.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>						
	- Suits :						
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.21	Free
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.21	Free
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.21	Free
6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.21	Free
	- Ensembles :						
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.22	Free
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.22	Free
6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.22	Free
6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.22	Free
	- Jackets and blazers :						
6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.3	Free
6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.3	Free
6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.3	Free
6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.3	Free
	- Dresses :						
6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
	-- Of cotton :						
6204.42.10	--- Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
6204.42.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
	-- Of synthetic fibres :						
6204.43.10	--- Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
6204.43.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
	-- Of artificial fibres :						
6204.44.10	--- Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
6204.44.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
	-- Of other textile materials :						
6204.49.10	--- Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
6204.49.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0842.4	Free
	- Skirts and divided skirts :						
6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.5	Free
6204.52.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.5	Free
6204.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.5	Free
6204.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.5	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :						
6204.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.6	Free
6204.62.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.6	Free
6204.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.6	Free
6204.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.6	Free
<b>62.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>						
6205.20.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0841.51	Free
6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0841.59	Free
6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.59	Free
<b>62.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>						
6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	u	0%	0	10%	0842.7	Free
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0842.7	Free
6206.30.00	- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.7	Free
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.7	Free
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.7	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import DutyRate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>62.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>						
	- Underpants and briefs :						
6207.11.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0841.61	Free
6207.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.61	Free
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas :						
6207.21.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0841.62	Free
6207.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0841.62	Free
6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0841.62	Free
	- Other :						
6207.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0841.69	Free
6207.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0841.69	Free
<b>62.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>						
	- Slips and petticoats :						
6208.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.81	Free
6208.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.81	Free
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas :						
6208.21.00	-- Of cotton	u	0%	0	10%	0842.82	Free
6208.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0842.82	Free
6208.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0842.82	Free
	- Other :						
6208.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0842.89	Free
6208.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0842.89	Free
6208.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0842.89	Free
<b>62.09</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>						
6209.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.11	Free
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.11	Free
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>62.10</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>						
6210.10.00	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.21	Free
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	u	0%	0	10%	0845.22	Free
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	u	0%	0	10%	0845.23	Free
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.22	Free
6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.23	Free
<b>62.11</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>						
	- Swimwear :						
6211.11.00	-- Men's or boys'	u	0%	0	10%	0845.61	Free
6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	u	0%	0	10%	0845.63	Free
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	u	0%	0	10%	0845.81	Free
	- Other garments, men's or boys' :						
6211.32.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.87	Free
6211.33.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.87	Free
6211.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.87	Free
	- Other garments, women's or girls' :						
6211.42.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.89	Free
6211.43.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.89	Free
6211.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.89	Free
<b>62.12</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>						
6212.10.00	- Brassieres	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.51	Free
6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.52	Free
6212.30.00	- Corselettes	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.52	Free
6212.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0845.52	Free
<b>62.13</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.11	Free
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.11	Free
<b>62.14</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>						
6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	u	0%	0	10%	0846.12	Free
6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0%	0	10%	0846.12	Free
6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0846.12	Free
6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	u	0%	0	10%	0846.12	Free
6214.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	0%	0	10%	0846.12	Free
<b>62.15</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>						
6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.13	Free
6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.13	Free
6215.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.13	Free
<b>6216.00.00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.14	Free
<b>62.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>						
6217.10.00	- Accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.19	Free
6217.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0846.19	Free

## Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets;  
worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

### Notes.

1. - Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. - Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. - Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
  - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements :

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

### Subheading Note.

- 1.- Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	<b>I.- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>						
<b>63.01</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>						
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	u	0%	0	10%	0775.85	Free
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.31	Free
6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.33	Free
6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.39	Free
<b>63.02</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>						
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.41	Free
	- Other bed linen, printed :						
6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.42	Free
6302.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.43	Free
6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.43	Free
	- Other bed linen :						
6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.42	Free
6302.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.43	Free
6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.43	Free
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.44	Free
	- Other table linen :						
6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.45	Free
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.46	Free
6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.46	Free
6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.47	Free
	- Other :						
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.47	Free
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.48	Free
6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.48	Free
<b>63.03</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>						
	- Knitted or crocheted :						
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibers	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.51	Free
6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.51	Free
	- Other :						
6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.51	Free
6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.51	Free
<b>63.04</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.</b>						
	- Bedspreads :						
6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.52	Free
6304.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.52	Free
6304.20.00	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.52	Free
	- Other :						
6304.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.58	Free
6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.58	Free
6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.58	Free
<b>63.05</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>						
6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.11	Free
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.12	Free
	- Of man-made textile materials :						
6305.32.00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.13	Free
6305.33.00	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.13	Free
6305.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.13	Free
6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.19	Free
<b>63.06</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods</b>						
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :						
6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.21	Free
6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles) :						
6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.22	Free
6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.22	Free
6306.30.00	- Sails	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.23	Free
6306.40.00	- Pneumatic mattresses	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.24	Free
6306.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.29	Free
<b>63.07</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>						
6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.92	Free
6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.93	Free
6307.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.93	Free
	II.- SETS						
<b>6308.00.00</b>	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	kg	0%	0	10%	0658.99	Free
	<b>III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>						
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	kg	0%	0	10%	0269.01	Free

<b>63.10</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>						
6310.10.00	- Sorted	kg	0%	0	10%	0269.02	Free
6310.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0269.02	Free



## Section XII

### FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

#### Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
  - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. - For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. -For the purposes of this Chapter :
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. -Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter :
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

#### Subheading Note.

1. - For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>64.01</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>						
6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.11	Free
	- Other footwear :						
6401.92.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.31	Free
6401.99.00	-- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.31	Free
<b>64.02</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>						
	- Sports footwear :						
6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.21	Free
6402.19.00	-- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.23	Free
6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.32	Free
	- Other footwear :						
6402.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.32	Free
6402.99.00	-- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.32	Free
<b>64.03</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>						
	- Sports footwear :						
6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.22	Free
6403.19.00	-- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.24	Free
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.15	Free
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather :						
6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.48	Free
6403.59.00	-- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.48	Free
	- Other footwear :						
6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.48	Free
6403.99.00	-- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.48	Free
<b>64.04</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>						
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :						
6404.11.00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.25	Free
6404.19.00	-- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.51	Free
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.52	Free
<b>64.05</b>	<b>Other footwear.</b>						
6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.49	Free
6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.59	Free
6405.90.00	- Other	2u	0%	0	10%	0851.7	Free
<b>64.06</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>						
6406.10.00	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	kg	0%	0	10%	0851.9	Free
6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0851.9	Free
6406.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0851.9	Free

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
- (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
- (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. - Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.61	Free
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	kg	0%	0	10%	0657.62	Free
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.42	Free
6505.00.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.43	Free
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.						
6506.10.00	- Safety headgear	u	0%	0	10%	0848.44	Free
	- Other :						
6506.91.00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.45	Free
6506.99.00	-- Of other materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	kg	0%	0	10%	0848.48	Free

---

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks,  
whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
- (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2.- Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>66.01</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>						
6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	0%	0	10%	0899.41	Free
	- Other :						
6601.91.00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	u	0%	0	10%	0899.41	Free
6601.99.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0899.41	Free
<b>6602.00.00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0899.42	Free
<b>66.03</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.</b>						
6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.49	Free
6603.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.49	Free

Chapter 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down;  
artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Filtering or straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
- (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. - Heading 67.01 does not cover:

- (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
- (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.

3. - Heading 67.02 does not cover:

- (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

---

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6701.00.00	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.92	Free
67.02	<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>						
6702.10.00	- Of plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.21	Free
6702.90.00	- Of other materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.94	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.						
	- Of synthetic textile materials :						
6704.11.00	-- Complete wigs	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.95	Free
6704.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.95	Free
6704.20.00	- Of human hair	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.95	Free
6704.90.00	- Of other materials	Kg	0%	0	10%	0899.95	Free



**Section XIII**

**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR  
SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,  
mica or similar materials

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
- (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
- (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2.- In heading 68.02 the expression “worked monumental or building stone” applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6801.00.00	<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>68.02</b>	<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).</b>						
6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.33	Free
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :						
6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.34	Free
6802.23.00	-- Granite	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.35	Free
6802.29.00	-- Other stone	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.35	Free
	- Other :		0%	0	10%		
6802.91.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.36	Free
6802.92.00	-- Other calcareous stone	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.39	Free
6802.93.00	-- Granite	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.39	Free
6802.99.00	-- Other stone	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.39	Free
<b>6803.00.00</b>	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>68.04</b>	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.</b>						
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.11	Free
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :						
6804.21.00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.12	Free
6804.22.00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.12	Free
6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.12	Free
6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.13	Free
<b>68.05</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>						
6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.21	Free
6805.20.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.22	Free
6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>68.06</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>						
6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.51	Free
6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.52	Free
6806.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.53	Free
<b>68.07</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>						
6807.10.00	- In rolls	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.81	Free
6807.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.81	Free
<b>6808.00.00</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0661.82	Free
<b>68.09</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>						
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :						
6809.11.00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6809.19.00	-- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.31	Free
6809.90.00	- Other articles	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.31	Free
<b>68.10</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>						
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :						
6810.11.00	-- Building blocks and bricks	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.32	Free
6810.19.00	-- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.32	Free
	- Other articles :						
6810.91.00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.33	Free
6810.99.00	-- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.34	Free
<b>68.11</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>						
6811.40.00	- Containing asbestos	Kg	0%	0	10%	0661.83	Free
	- Not containing asbestos :						
6811.81.00	-- Corrugated sheets	Kg	0%	0	10%	0661.83	Free
6811.82.00	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Kg	0%	0	10%	0661.83	Free
6811.89.00	-- Other articles	Kg	0%	0	10%	0661.83	Free
<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.</b>						
6812.80.00	- Of crocidolite	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.81	Free
	- Other :						
6812.91.00	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.81	Free
6812.99.00	-- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.81	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>68.13</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.</b>						
6813.20.00	- Containing asbestos	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.82	Free
	- Not containing asbestos :						
6813.81.00	- Brake linings and pads	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.82	Free
6813.89.00	- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.82	Free
<b>68.14</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>						
6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.35	Free
6814.90.00	- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.35	Free
<b>68.15</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses :	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.36	Free
6815.11.00	-- Carbon fibres	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.39	Free
6815.12.00	-- Fabrics of carbon fibres	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.39	Free
6815.13.00	-- Other articles of carbon fibres	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6815.19.00	-- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.39	Free
6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.37	Free
	- Other articles :						
6815.91.00	-- Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.38	Free
6815.99.00	-- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0663.39	Free

## Chapter 69

### Ceramic products

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:

- (a) Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03;
- (b) Articles heated to temperatures less than 800 °C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and
- (c) Ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, *inter alia*, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.

2. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Products of heading 28.44;
- (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
- (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
- (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
- (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
- (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	I – GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS						
<b>6901.00.00</b>	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.</b>	Kg	0%	0	10%	0662.31	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>69.02</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b>						
6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	kg	0%	0	10%	0662.32	Free
6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these product	kg	0%	0	10%	0662.32	Free
6902.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0662.32	Free
<b>69.03</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths</b>						
6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of free carbon	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.7	Free
6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.7	Free
6903.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.7	Free
	II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS						
<b>69.04</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>						
6904.10.00	- Building bricks	1,000u	0%	0	10%	0662.41	Free
6904.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0662.41	Free
<b>69.05</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>						
6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	kg	0%	0	10%	0662.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
6905.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0662.42	Free
<b>6906.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0662.43	Free
<b>69.07</b>	<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.</b>						
	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 :						
6907.21.00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0662.44	Free
6907.22.00	-- Of water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0662.44	Free
6907.23.00	-- Of water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0662.44	Free
6907.30.00	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0662.44	Free
6907.40.00	- Finishing ceramics	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0662.44	Free
<b>69.09</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>						
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :						
6909.11.00	-- Of porcelain or china	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.91	Free
6909.12.00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.91	Free
6909.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.91	Free
6909.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>69.10</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>						
6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	U	0%	0	10%	0812.21	Free
6910.90.00	- Other	U	0%	0	10%	0812.29	Free
<b>69.11</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>						
6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	0%	0	10%	0666.11	Free
6911.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0666.12	Free
<b>6912.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0666.13	Free
<b>69.13</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>						
6913.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	0%	0	10%	0666.21	Free
6913.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0666.29	Free
<b>69.14</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles.</b>						
6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.99	Free
6914.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0663.99	Free

## Chapter 70

### Glass and glassware

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (d) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
- (e) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
- (f) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (g) Luminaires or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
- (h) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- (ij) Buttons fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. - For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05 :

- (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. - The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. - For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means :

- (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
- (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

5. - Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by weight of 24%.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duy	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>70.01</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass</b>						
<b>70.02</b>	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>						
7002.10.00	- Balls	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.12	Free
7002.20.00	- Rods	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.12	Free
	- Tubes :						
7002.31.00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.12	Free
7002.32.00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.12	Free
7002.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.12	Free
<b>70.03</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>						
	- Non-wired sheets :						
7003.12.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.51	Free
7003.19.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.51	Free
7003.20.00	- Wired sheets	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.52	Free
7003.30.00	- Profiles	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.53	Free
<b>70.04</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7004.20.00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
7004.90.00	- Other glass	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
<b>70.05</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>						
7005.10.00	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.41	Free
	- Other non-wired glass :						
7005.21.00	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.41	Free
7005.29.00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.41	Free
7005.30.00	- Wired glass	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.42	Free
<b>7006.00.00</b>	<b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.91	Free
<b>70.07</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</b>						
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass :						
7007.11.00	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.71	Free
7007.19.00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.71	Free
	- Laminated safety glass :						
7007.21.00	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.72	Free
7007.29.00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0%	0	10%	0664.72	Free
<b>7008.00.00</b>	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.92	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>70.09</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>						
7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.81	Free
	- Other :						
7009.91.00	- - Unframed	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.89	Free
7009.92.00	- - Framed	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.89	Free
<b>70.10</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.</b>						
7010.10.00	- Ampoules	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.92	Free
7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.1	Free
7010.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.1	Free
<b>70.11</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</b>						
7011.10.00	- For electric lighting	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.93	Free
7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.93	Free
7011.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.93	Free
<b>70.13</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).</b>						
7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.21	Free
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics :						
7013.22.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.22	Free
7013.28.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.22	Free
	- Other drinking glasses) other than of glass-ceramics:						
7013.33.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.22	Free
7013.37.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass- ceramics :						
7013.41.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.23	Free
7013.42.00	- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C :	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.23	Free
7013.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.23	Free
	- Other glassware :						
7013.91.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.29	Free
7013.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.29	Free
<b>7014.00.00</b>	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.95	Free
<b>70.15</b>	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</b>						
7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Kg	0%	0	10%	0664.94	Free
7015.90.00	- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0664.94	Free
<b>70.16</b>	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b>						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Kg	0%	0	10%	0665.94	Free
7016.90.00	- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0664.96	Free
<b>70.17</b>	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>						
7017.10.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Kg	0%	0	10%	0665.91	Free
7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.91	Free
7017.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.91	Free
<b>70.18</b>	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b>						
7018.10.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.93	Free
7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.93	Free
7018.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.93	Free
<b>70.19</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).</b>						
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof :						
7019.11.00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7019.12.00	- - Rovings	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.95	Free
7019.13.00	- - Other yarn, slivers	kg	0%	0	10%	0651.95	Free
7019.14.00	- - Mechanically bonded mats	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
7019.15.00	- - Chemically bonded mats	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
7019.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
	- Mechanically bonded fabrics :						
7019.61.00	- - Closed woven fabrics of rovings	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.6	Free
7019.62.00	- - Other closed fabrics of rovings	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
7019.63.00	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.6	Free
7019.64.00	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.6	Free
7019.65.00	- - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.6	Free
7019.66.00	- - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg	0%	0	10%	0654.6	Free
7019.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.0	Free
	- Chemically bonded fabrics :						
7019.71.00	- - Veils (thin sheets)	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
7019.72.00	- - Other closed fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
7019.73.00	- - Other open fabrics	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
7019.80.00	- Glass wool and articles of glass wool	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.95	Free
7019.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0664.0	Free
<b>7020.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of glass.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0665.99	Free

## Section XIV

### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

#### Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,  
precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles  
thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

#### Notes.

1. - Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2.- (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (\*).
- (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- 3.- This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

---

(\*) The underlined portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

- (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. - (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
- (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
5. - For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules :
- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. - Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. - Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. - For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means :
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).
- These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. - For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11.- For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. - For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. - Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. - For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES						
<b>71.01</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>						
7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.11	Free
	- Cultured pearls :						
7101.21.00	- - Unworked	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.12	Free
7101.22.00	- - Worked	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.13	Free
<b>71.02</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>						
7102.10.00	- Unsorted	carat	0%	0	10%	0667.21	Free
	- Industrial :						
7102.21.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	0%	0	10%	0277.11	Free
7102.29.00	- - Other	carat	0%	0	10%	0277.19	Free
	- Non-industrial :						
7102.31.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	0%	0	10%	0667.22	Free
7102.39.00	- - Other	carat	0%	0	10%	0667.29	Free
<b>71.03</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.31	Free
	- Otherwise worked :						
7103.91.00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	carat	0%	0	10%	0667.39	Free
7103.99.00	-- Other	carat	0%	0	10%	0667.39	Free
<b>71.04</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>						
7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.41	Free
	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped :						
7104.21.00	-- Diamonds	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.42	Free
7104.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.42	Free
	- Other :						
7104.91.00	-- Diamonds	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.49	Free
7104.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0667.49	Free
<b>71.05</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>						
7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	carat	0%	0	10%	0277.21	Free
7105.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0277.21	Free
	II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL						
<b>71.06</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>						
7106.10.00	- Powder	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.14	Free
	- Other :						
7106.91.00	-- Unwrought	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.13	Free
7106.92.00	-- Semi-manufactured	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7107.00.00	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.12	Free
71.08	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>						
	- Non-monetary :						
7108.11.00	-- Powder	kg	0%	0	10%	0971.01	Free
7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms	kg	0%	0	10%	0971.01	Free
7108.13.00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	0%	0	10%	0971.01	Free
7108.20.00	- Monetary	kg	0%	0	10%	null	Free
7109.00.00	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0971.02	Free
71.10	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>						
	- Platinum :						
7110.11.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.23	Free
7110.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.25	Free
	- Palladium :						
7110.21.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.24	Free
7110.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.25	Free
	- Rhodium :						
7110.31.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.24	Free
7110.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.25	Free
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :						
7110.41.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.24	Free
7110.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.25	Free
7111.00.00	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0681.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>71.12</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49.</b>						
7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg	0%	0	10%	0971.03	Free
	- Other :						
7112.91.00	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0%	0	10%	0971.03	Free
7112.92.00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0%	0	10%	0289.21	Free
7112.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0289.29	Free
	III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES						
<b>71.13</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>						
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :						
7113.11.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg				0897.31	Free
7113.19.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg				0897.31	Free
7113.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg				0897.31	Free
<b>71.14</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>						
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7114.11.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.32	Free
7114.19.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.32	Free
7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.32	Free
<b>71.15</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>						
7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.41	Free
7115.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.49	Free
<b>71.16</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>						
7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.33	Free
7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.33	Free
<b>71.17</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>						
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :						
7117.11.00	- - Cuff-links and studs	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.21	Free
7117.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.21	Free
7117.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0897.29	Free
<b>71.18</b>	<b>Coin.</b>						
7118.10.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	kg	0%	0	10%	0961.0	Free
7118.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	null	Free

## Section XV

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### Notes.

1. - This Section does not cover :

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. - Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means :

- (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. - Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74) :

- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;

- (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- (c) In this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6.- Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. - Classification of composite articles :

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose :

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. - In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

**(a) Waste and scrap**

- (i) All metal waste and scrap
- (ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons

**(b) Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1mm.

9. - For the purposes of Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies *mutatis mutandis* to the products of Chapter 81.

**(b) Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(c) Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**(d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(e) Tubes and Pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Notes.**

1. - In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

**(a) Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits :

- not more than 10 % of chromium
- not more than 6 % of manganese
- not more than 3 % of phosphorus
- not more than 8 % of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

**(b) Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

**(c) Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following :

- more than 10 % of chromium
- more than 30 % of manganese
- more than 3 % of phosphorus
- more than 8 % of silicon
- a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

**(d) Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

**(e) Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2 % or less of carbon and 10.5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

**(f) Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3 % or more of aluminium
- 0.0008 % or more of boron
- 0.3 % or more of chromium
- 0.3 % or more of cobalt
- 0.4 % or more of copper

- 0.4 % or more of lead
- 1.65 % or more of manganese
- 0.08 % or more of molybdenum
- 0.3 % or more of nickel
- 0.06 % or more of niobium
- 0.6 % or more of silicon
- 0.05 % or more of titanium
- 0.3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1 % or more of vanadium
- 0.05 % or more of zirconium
- 0.1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

**(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

**(h) Granules**

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

**(ij) Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

**(k) Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**(m) Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may :

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

**(n) Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

**(o) Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

**(p) Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

- 2.- Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 3.- Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. - In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

**(a) Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2 % of chromium
- more than 0.3 % of copper
- more than 0.3 % of nickel
- more than 0.1 % of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

**(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08 % or more of sulphur
- 0.1 % or more of lead
- more than 0.05 % of selenium
- more than 0.01 % of tellurium

- more than 0.05 % of bismuth.

**(c) Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0.08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

**(d) High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0.6 % or more of carbon and 3 to 6 % of chromium.

**(e) Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight :

- not more than 0.7 % of carbon,
- 0.5 % or more but not more than 1.9 % of manganese, and
- 0.6 % or more but not more than 2.3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. - For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	I.- PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM						
<b>72.01</b>	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>						
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.21	Free
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.22	Free
7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.23	Free
<b>72.02</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys.</b>						
	- Ferro-manganese :						
7202.11.00	- - Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.41	Free
7202.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.49	Free
	- Ferro-silicon :						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7202.21.00	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.51	Free
7202.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.51	Free
7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.52	Free
	- Ferro-chromium :						
7202.41.00	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.53	Free
7202.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.53	Free
7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.54	Free
7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.55	Free
7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.59	Free
7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.59	Free
	- Other :						
7202.91.00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.59	Free
7202.92.00	-- Ferro-vanadium	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.59	Free
7202.93.00	-- Ferro-niobium	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.59	Free
7202.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.59	Free
<b>72.03</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>						
7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.33	Free
7203.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.33	Free
<b>72.04</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>						
7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	0%	0	10%	0282.1	Free
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel :						
7204.21.00	-- Of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0282.21	Free
7204.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0282.29	Free
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0282.31	Free
	- Other waste and scrap :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7204.41.00	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	0%	0	10%	0282.32	Free
7204.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0282.39	Free
7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	0%	0	10%	0282.33	Free
<b>72.05</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>						
7205.10.00	- Granules	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.31	Free
	- Powders :						
7205.21.00	-- Of alloy steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.32	Free
7205.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0671.32	Free
	II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL						
<b>72.06</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).</b>						
7206.10.00	- Ingots	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.41	Free
7206.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.45	Free
<b>72.07</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>						
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :						
7207.11.00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.61	Free
7207.12.00	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.62	Free
7207.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.69	Free
7207.20.00	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.7	Free
<b>72.08</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>						
7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :						
7208.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
7208.26.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free
7208.27.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :						
7208.36.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free
7208.37.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free
7208.38.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free
7208.39.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.21	Free
7208.40.00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.24	Free
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :						
7208.51.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.24	Free
7208.52.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.24	Free
7208.53.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.24	Free
7208.54.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.24	Free
7208.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.51	Free
<b>72.09</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b>						
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :						
7209.15.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.41	Free
7209.16.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.41	Free
7209.17.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.41	Free
7209.18.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.41	Free
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :						
7209.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.46	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
7209.26.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.46	Free
7209.27.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.46	Free
7209.28.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.46	Free
7209.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.52	Free
<b>72.10</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>						
	- Plated or coated with tin :						
7210.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.21	Free
7210.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.21	Free
7210.20.00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.41	Free
7210.30.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.11	Free
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :						
7210.41.00	-- Corrugated	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.13	Free
7210.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.13	Free
7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.42	Free
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:						
7210.61.00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.43	Free
7210.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.43	Free
7210.70.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.31	Free
7210.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.44	Free
<b>72.11</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>						
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7211.13.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.27	Free
7211.14.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.27	Free
7211.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.29	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :						
7211.23.00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.49	Free
7211.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.49	Free
7211.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0673.53	Free
<b>72.12</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>						
7212.10.00	- Plated or coated with tin	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.22	Free
7212.20.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.12	Free
7212.30.00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.14	Free
7212.40.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.32	Free
7212.50.00	- Otherwise plated or coated	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.51	Free
7212.60.00	- Clad	kg	0%	0	10%	0674.52	Free
<b>72.13</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>						
7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.11	Free
7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.12	Free
	- Other :						
7213.91.00	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.19	Free
7213.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>72.14</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>						
7214.10.00	- Forged	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.43	Free
7214.20.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.21	Free
7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.22	Free
	- Other :						
7214.91.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.29	Free
7214.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.29	Free
<b>72.15</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>						
7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.31	Free
7215.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.33	Free
7215.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.44	Free
<b>72.16</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>						
7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.81	Free
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :						
7216.21.00	- - L sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.81	Free
7216.22.00	- - T sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.81	Free
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :						
7216.31.00	- - U sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.82	Free
7216.32.00	- - I sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.82	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7216.33.00	-- H sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.82	Free
7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.82	Free
7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.83	Free
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :						
7216.61.00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.84	Free
7216.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.84	Free
	- Other :						
7216.91.00	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.85	Free
7216.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.85	Free
<b>72.17</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>						
7217.10.00	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	kg	0%	0	10%	0678.14	Free
7217.20.00	- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0678.15	Free
7217.30.00	- Plaited or coated with other base metals	kg	0%	0	10%	0678.15	Free
7217.90.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0678.19	Free

III.- STAINLESS STEEL							
<b>72.18</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>						
7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.47	Free
	- Other :						
7218.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.81	Free
7218.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.81	Free
<b>72.19</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :						
7219.11.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.31	Free
7219.12.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.31	Free
7219.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.32	Free
7219.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.33	Free
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :						
7219.21.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.34	Free
7219.22.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.34	Free
7219.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.35	Free
7219.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.36	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :						
7219.31.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.51	Free
7219.32.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.52	Free
7219.33.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.53	Free
7219.34.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.54	Free
7219.35.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.55	Free
7219.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.71	Free
<b>72.20</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm.</b>						
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled :						
7220.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.37	Free
7220.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.38	Free
7220.20.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.56	Free
7220.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.72	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7221.00.00	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.15	Free
<b>72.22</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>						
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :						
7222.11.00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.25	Free
7222.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.25	Free
7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.34	Free
7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.45	Free
7222.40.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.87	Free
<b>7223.00.00</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0678.21	Free
	IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL						
<b>72.24</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b>						
7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.49	Free
7224.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0672.82	Free
<b>72.25</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more.</b>						
	- Of silicon-electrical steel :						
7225.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.11	Free
7225.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.11	Free
7225.30.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.41	Free
7225.40.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.42	Free
7225.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.61	Free
	- Other :						
7225.91.00	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.73	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7225.92.00	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.73	Free
7225.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.73	Free
<b>72.26</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>						
	- Of silicon-electrical steel :						
7226.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.12	Free
7226.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.12	Free
7226.20.00	- Of high speed steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.2	Free
	- Other :						
7226.91.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.62	Free
7226.92.00	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.62	Free
7226.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0675.74	Free
<b>72.27</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>						
7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.17	Free
7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.19	Free
7227.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.19	Free
<b>72.28</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>						
7228.10.00	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.41	Free
7228.20.00	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.42	Free
7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.29	Free
7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.46	Free
7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.39	Free
7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.47	Free
7228.70.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.88	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7228.80.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.48	Free
<b>72.29</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>						
7229.20.00	- Of silico-maganese steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0678.29	Free
7229.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0678.29	Free

---

Chapter 73

Articles of iron or steel

**Notes.**

1. -In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. -In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>73.01</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b>						
7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.86	Free
7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0676.86	Free
<b>73.02</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b>						
7302.10.00	- Rails	kg	0%	0	10%	0677.01	Free
7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	0%	0	10%	0677.09	Free
7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	0%	0	10%	0677.09	Free
7302.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0677.09	Free
<b>7303.00.00</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.11	Free
<b>73.04</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty PGST
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :						
7304.11.00	-- Of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.12	Free
7304.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.12	Free
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :						
7304.22.00	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.13	Free
7304.23.00	-- Other drill pipe	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.13	Free
7304.24.00	-- Other, of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.13	Free
7304.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.13	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :						
7304.31.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.14	Free
7304.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.14	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :						
7304.41.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.15	Free
7304.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.15	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :						
7304.51.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.16	Free
7304.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.16	Free
7304.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.17	Free
<b>73.05</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4mm, of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :						
7305.11.00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.31	Free
7305.12.00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.31	Free
7305.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import vat	SITC Code	Export Duty
7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.32	Free
	- Other, welded :						
7305.31.00	- - Longitudinally welded	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.33	Free
7305.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.33	Free
7305.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.39	Free
<b>73.06</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :						
7306.11.00	- - Welded of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.41	Free
7306.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.41	Free
	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :						
7306.21.00	- - Welded of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.42	Free
7306.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.42	Free
7306.30.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.43	Free
7306.40.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.43	Free
7306.50.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.43	Free
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section :						
7306.61.00	- - Of square or rectangular cross section	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.44	Free
7306.69.00	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.44	Free
7306.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.49	Free
<b>73.07</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Cast fittings :						
7307.11.00	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.51	Free
7307.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.52	Free
	- Other, of stainless steel :						
7307.21.00	- - Flanges	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.53	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7307.22.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.54	Free
7307.23.00	-- Butt welding fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.55	Free
7307.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.56	Free
	- Other :						
7307.91.00	-- Flanges	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.59	Free
7307.92.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.59	Free
7307.93.00	-- Butt welding fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.59	Free
7307.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0679.59	Free
<b>73.08</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b>						
7308.10.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	kg	0%	0	10%	0691.11	Free
7308.20.00	- Towers and lattice masts	kg	0%	0	10%	0698.12	Free
7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	0%	0	10%	0691.13	Free
7308.40.00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	kg	0%	0	10%	0691.14	Free
7308.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0691.19	Free
<b>7309.00.00</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>73.10</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>						
7310.10.00	- Of a capacity of 50 L or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.41	Free
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 L :						
7310.21.00	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.41	Free
7310.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.41	Free
<b>7311.00.00</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.43	Free
<b>73.12</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>						
7312.10.00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.11	Free
7312.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.11	Free
<b>7313.00.00</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.2	Free
<b>73.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Woven cloth :						
7314.12.00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
7314.14.00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
7314.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :						
7314.31.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
7314.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :						
7314.41.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
7314.42.00	-- Coated with plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
7314.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.5	Free
<b>73.15</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof :						
7315.11.00	-- Roller chain	kg	0%	0	10%	0748.31	Free
7315.12.00	-- Other chain	kg	0%	0	10%	0748.32	Free
7315.19.00	-- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0748.39	Free
7315.20.00	- Skid chain	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.21	Free
	- Other chain :						
7315.81.00	-- Stud-link	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.22	Free
7315.82.00	-- Other, welded link	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.22	Free
7315.89.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.22	Free
7315.90.00	- Other parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.22	Free
<b>7316.00.00</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.61	Free
<b>7317.00.00</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.1	Free
<b>73.18</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Threaded articles :						
7318.11.00	-- Coach screws	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import vat	SITC Code	Export Duty
7318.12.00	-- Other wood screws	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.21	Free
7318.13.00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.21	Free
7318.14.00	-- Self-tapping screws	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.21	Free
7318.15.00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.21	Free
7318.16.00	-- Nuts	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.21	Free
7318.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.21	Free
	- Non-threaded articles :						
7318.21.00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.22	Free
7318.22.00	-- Other washers	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.22	Free
7318.23.00	-- Rivets	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.22	Free
7318.24.00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.22	Free
7318.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.22	Free
<b>73.19</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
7319.40.00	- Safety pins and other pins	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.32	Free
7319.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.31	Free
<b>73.20</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>						
7320.10.00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.4	Free
7320.20.00	- Helical springs	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.4	Free
7320.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.4	Free
<b>73.21</b>	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers :						
7321.11.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	0%	0	10%	0697.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7321.12.00	-- For liquid fuel	u	0%	0	10%	0697.31	Free
	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel						
7321.19.10	--- For solar power	u	0%	0	10%	0697.31	Free
7321.19.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0697.31	Free
	- Other appliances :						
7321.81.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	0%	0	10%	0697.32	Free
7321.82.00	-- For liquid fuel	u	0%	0	10%	0697.32	Free
7321.89.00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	0%	0	10%	0697.32	Free
7321.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.33	Free
<b>73.22</b>	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Radiators and parts thereof :						
7322.11.00	-- Of cast iron	kg	0%	0	10%	0812.11	Free
7322.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0812.11	Free
7322.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0812.15	Free
<b>73.23</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>						
7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.44	Free
	- Other :						
7323.91.00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.41	Free
7323.92.00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.41	Free
7323.93.00	-- Of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7323.94.00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.41	Free
7323.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.41	Free
<b>73.24</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>						
7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.51	Free
	- Baths :						
7324.21.00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.51	Free
7324.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.51	Free
7324.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.51	Free
<b>73.25</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>						
7325.10.00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.62	Free
	- Other :						
7325.91.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.63	Free
7325.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.63	Free
<b>73.26</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel.</b>						
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked :						
7326.11.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.65	Free
7326.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.65	Free
7326.20.00	- Articles of iron or steel wire	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.67	Free
7326.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.69	Free

## Chapter 74

### Copper and articles thereof

#### Notes

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

#### (a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85 % by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table :

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

#### (b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

#### (c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

**Subheading Note.**

1. - In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

**(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present :

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

**(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

**(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

**(d) Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	kg	0%	0	10%	0283.2	Free
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.11	Free
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.						
	- Refined copper :						
7403.11.00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.12	Free
7403.12.00	-- Wire-bars	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.12	Free
7403.13.00	-- Billets	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.12	Free
7403.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.12	Free
	- Copper alloys :						
7403.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.14	Free
7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7403.29.00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.14	Free
<b>7404.00.00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0288.21	Free
<b>7405.00.00</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.13	Free
<b>74.06</b>	<b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>						
7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.62	Free
7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.62	Free
<b>74.07</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>						
7407.10.00	- Of refined copper	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.31	Free
	- Of copper alloys :						
7407.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.32	Free
7407.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.32	Free
<b>74.08</b>	<b>Copper wire.</b>						
	- Of refined copper :						
7408.11.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.41	Free
7408.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.41	Free
	- Of copper alloys :						
7408.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.42	Free
7408.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.42	Free
7408.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.42	Free
<b>74.09</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm.</b>						
	- Of refined copper :						
7409.11.00	- - In coils	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.51	Free
7409.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.51	Free
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :						
7409.21.00	- - In coils	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7409.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.52	Free
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :						
7409.31.00	- - In coils	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.52	Free
7409.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.52	Free
7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.52	Free
7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.52	Free
<b>74.10</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>						
	- Not backed :						
7410.11.00	- - Of refined copper	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.61	Free
7410.12.00	- - Of copper alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.61	Free
	- Backed :						
7410.21.00	- - Of refined copper	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.61	Free
7410.22.00	- - Of copper alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.61	Free
<b>74.11</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>						
7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.71	Free
	- Of copper alloys :						
7411.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.71	Free
7411.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.71	Free
7411.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.71	Free
<b>74.12</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>						
7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.72	Free
7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0682.72	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.12	Free
<b>74.15</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>						
7415.10.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.31	Free
	- Other articles, not threaded :						
7415.21.00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.32	Free
7415.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.32	Free
	- Other threaded articles :						
7415.33.00	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.33	Free
7415.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.33	Free
<b>74.18</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>						
7418.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.42	Free
7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.52	Free
<b>74.19</b>	<b>Other articles of copper.</b>						
7419.20.00	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.73	Free
7419.80.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.73	Free

---

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

**Subheading Notes.**

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 %, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table :

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe          Iron	0.5
O            Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

**(b) Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that :

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.

2. - Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>75.01</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>						
7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	kg	0%	0	10%	0284.21	Free
7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	0%	0	10%	0284.22	Free
<b>75.02</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.11	Free
7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.12	Free
<b>7503.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0288.22	Free
<b>7504.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.23	Free
<b>75.05</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>						
	- Bars, rods and profiles :						
7505.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.21	Free
7505.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.21	Free
	- Wire :						
7505.21.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.21	Free
7505.22.00	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.21	Free
<b>75.06</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>						
7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.24	Free
7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.24	Free
<b>75.07</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>						
	- Tubes and pipes :						
7507.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.22	Free
7507.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.22	Free
7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	0683.22	Free
<b>75.08</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel.</b>						
7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.75	Free
7508.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.75	Free

Chapter 76

Aluminum and articles thereof

**Subheading Notes.**

1. - In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

**(a) Aluminum, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminum, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

<sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 % but not more than 0.2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 %.

**(b) Aluminum alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

2. -Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>76.01</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>						
7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.11	Free
7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.12	Free
<b>76.02</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>						
7602.00.10	- - - used cans	kg	0%	0	10%	0288.23	Free
7602.00.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0288.23	Free
<b>76.03</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>						
7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.25	Free
<b>76.04</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>						
7604.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.21	Free
	- Of aluminium alloys :						
7604.21.00	- - Hollow profiles	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.21	Free
7604.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.21	Free
<b>76.05</b>	<b>Aluminium wire.</b>						
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed :						
7605.11.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.22	Free
7605.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.22	Free
	- Of aluminium alloys :						
7605.21.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.22	Free
7605.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.22	Free
<b>76.06</b>	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>						
	- Rectangular (including square) :						
7606.11.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.23	Free
7606.12.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.23	Free
	- Other :						
7606.91.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.23	Free
7606.92.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.23	Free
<b>76.07</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm.</b>						
	- Not backed :						
7607.11.00	- - Rolled but not further worked	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.24	Free
7607.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.24	Free
7607.20.00	- Backed	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.24	Free
<b>76.08</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.26	Free
7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.26	Free
<b>7609.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0684.27	Free
<b>76.10</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b>						
7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	0%	0	10%	0691.21	Free
7610.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0691.29	Free
<b>7611.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.12	Free
<b>76.12</b>	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>						
7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.42	Free
7612.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.42	Free
<b>7613.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0692.44	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>76.14</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</b>						
7614.10.00	- With steel core	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.13	Free
7614.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0693.13	Free
<b>76.15</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>						
7615.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.43	Free
7615.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.53	Free
<b>76.16</b>	<b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>						
7616.10.00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	kg	0%	0	10%	0694.4	Free
	- Other :						
7616.91.00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.79	Free
7616.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.79	Free



Chapter 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

---

Chapter 78

Lead and articles thereof

**Subheading Note.**

1.- In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means :

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>78.01</b>	<b>Unwrought lead.</b>						
7801.10.00	- Refined lead	kg	0%	0	10%	0685.12	Free
	- Other :						
7801.91.00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg	0%	0	10%	0685.11	Free
7801.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0685.11	Free
<b>7802.00.00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0288.24	Free
<b>78.04</b>	<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>						
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
7804.11.00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	0%	0	10%	0685.2	Free
7804.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0685.2	Free
7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	kg	0%	0	10%	0685.2	Free
<b>7806.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of lead.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.76	Free

---

Chapter 79

Zinc and articles thereof

**Subheading Note.**

1. - In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

**(a) Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 % of zinc.

**(b) Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

**(c) Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>79.01</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc.</b>						
	- Zinc, not alloyed :						
7901.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0686.11	Free
7901.12.00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	kg	0%	0	10%	0686.11	Free
7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0686.12	Free
<b>7902.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0288.25	Free
<b>79.03</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>						
7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	kg	0%	0	10%	0686.33	Free
7903.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0686.33	Free
<b>7904.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0686.31	Free
<b>7905.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0686.32	Free
<b>7907.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of zinc.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.77	Free

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

**Subheading Note.**

1. - In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

**(a) Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

**(b) Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>80.01</b>	<b>Unwrought tin.</b>						
8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	0%	0	10%	0687.11	Free
8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	kg	0%	0	10%	0687.12	Free
<b>8002.00.00</b>	<b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0288.26	Free
<b>8003.00.00</b>	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0687.2	Free
<b>8007.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of tin.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.78	Free

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>81.01</b>	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
8101.10.00	- Powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.11	Free
	- Other :						
8101.94.00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.11	Free
8101.96.00	-- Wire	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.91	Free
8101.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.11	Free
8101.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.91	Free
<b>81.02</b>	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
8102.10.00	- Powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.12	Free
	- Other:						
8102.94.00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.12	Free
8102.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.92	Free
8102.96.00	-- Wire	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.92	Free
8102.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.12	Free
8102.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.92	Free
<b>81.03</b>	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.13	Free
8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.13	Free
	- Other :						
8103.91.00	-- Crucibles	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.93	Free
8103.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>81.04</b>	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
	- Unwrought magnesium :						
8104.11.00	-- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.15	Free
8104.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.15	Free
8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.14	Free
8104.30.00	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.94	Free
8104.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.94	Free
<b>81.05</b>	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
8105.20.00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.81	Free
8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.81	Free
8105.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.81	Free
<b>81.06</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
8106.10.00	- Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.92	Free
8106.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.92	Free
<b>81.08</b>	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.83	Free
8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.83	Free
8108.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.85	Free
<b>81.09</b>	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
	- Unwrought zirconium; powders :	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.84	Free
8109.21.00	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.84	Free
8109.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.84	Free
	- Waste and scrap :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8109.31.00	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.84	Free
8109.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.84	Free
	- Other :						
8109.91.00	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.87	Free
8109.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.87	Free
<b>81.10</b>	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>						
8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.93	Free
8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.93	Free
8110.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.93	Free
<b>8111.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.94	Free
<b>81.12</b>	<b>Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>						
	- Beryllium :						
8112.12.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.91	Free
8112.13.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.91	Free
8112.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.95	Free
	- Chromium :						
8112.21.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.95	Free
8112.22.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.95	Free
8112.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.95	Free
	- Hafnium :						
8112.31.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.98	Free
8112.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.99	Free
	- Rhenium :						
8112.41.00	-- Unwrought: waste and scrap; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.98	Free
8112.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.99	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Thallium :						
8112.51.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.95	Free
8112.52.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.95	Free
8112.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.99	Free
	- Cadmium :	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
8112.61.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.82	Free
8112.69.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.82	Free
	- Other :						
8112.92.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.98	Free
8112.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.99	Free
<b>8113.00.00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0689.99	Free

## Chapter 82

### Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

**Notes.**

- 1.- Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. - Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. - Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>82.01</b>	<b>Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>						
8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.1	Free
8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.1	Free
8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.1	Free
8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.1	Free
8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.1	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.1	Free
<b>82.02</b>	<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>						
8202.10.00	- Hand saws	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.21	Free
8202.20.00	- Band saw blades	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.51	Free
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :						
8202.31.00	- - With working part of steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.52	Free
8202.39.00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.53	Free
8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.54	Free
	- Other saw blades :						
8202.91.00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.55	Free
8202.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.59	Free
<b>82.03</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>						
8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.22	Free
8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.23	Free
8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.23	Free
8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.23	Free
<b>82.04</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>						
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :						
8204.11.00	- - Non-adjustable	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8204.12.00	- - Adjustable	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.3	Free
8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.3	Free
<b>82.05</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water- jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>						
8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.41	Free
8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.42	Free
8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.43	Free
8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.44	Free
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :						
8205.51.00	- - Household tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.45	Free
8205.59.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.46	Free
8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.46	Free
8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.47	Free
8205.90.00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings of this heading	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.49	Free
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.7	Free
<b>82.07</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>						
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8207.13.00	- - With working part of cermets	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.63	Free
8207.19.00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.63	Free
8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.64	Free
<b>82.08</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>						
8208.10.00	- For metal working	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.61	Free
8208.20.00	- For wood working	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.61	Free
8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.61	Free
8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.61	Free
8208.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.61	Free
<b>8209.00.00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0695.62	Free
<b>8210.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.81	Free
<b>82.11</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.</b>						
8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	u	0%	0	10%	0696.8	Free
	- Other :						
8211.91.00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	u	0%	0	10%	0696.8	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8211.92.00	- - Other knives having fixed blades	u	0%	0	10%	0696.8	Free
8211.93.00	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	u	0%	0	10%	0696.8	Free
8211.94.00	- - Blades	kg	0%	0	10%	0696.8	Free
8211.95.00	- - Handles of base metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0696.8	Free
<b>82.12</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>						
8212.10.00	- Razors	u	0%	0	10%	0696.31	Free
8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	u	0%	0	10%	0696.35	Free
8212.90.00	- Other parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0696.38	Free
8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	kg	0%	0	10%	0696.4	Free
<b>82.14</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b>						
8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	0%	0	10%	0696.51	Free
8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	kg	0%	0	10%	0696.55	Free
8214.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0696.59	Free
<b>82.15</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>						
8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	5%	Free	15%	0696.61	Free
8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	5%	Free	15%	0696.62	Free
	- Other :						
8215.91.00	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	5%	Free	15%	0696.63	Free
8215.99.00	- - Other	kg	5%	Free	15%	0696.69	Free



Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

**Notes.**

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>83.01</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>						
8301.10.00	- Padlocks	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.11	Free
8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.11	Free
8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.11	Free
8301.40.00	- Other locks	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.11	Free
8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.11	Free
8301.60.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.11	Free
8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.11	Free
<b>83.02</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b>						
8302.10.00	- Hinges	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.13	Free
8302.20.00	- Castors	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.14	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8302.30.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.15	Free
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :						
8302.41.00	- - Suitable for buildings	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.16	Free
8302.42.00	- - Other, suitable for furniture	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.17	Free
8302.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.19	Free
8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.19	Free
8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.19	Free
<b>8303.00.00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.12	Free
<b>8304.00.00</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.11	Free
<b>83.05</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>						
8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.12	Free
8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.12	Free
8305.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.12	Free
<b>83.06</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>						
8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.52	Free
	- Statuettes and other ornaments :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8306.21.00	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.82	Free
8306.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	kg	0%	0	10%	0697.82	Free
<b>83.07</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>						
8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.51	Free
8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.51	Free
<b>83.08</b>	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>						
8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.33	Free
8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.33	Free
8308.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.33	Free
<b>83.09</b>	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>						
8309.10.00	- Crown corks	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.53	Free
8309.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.53	Free
<b>8310.00.00</b>	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.54	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>83.11</b>	<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</b>						
8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.55	Free
8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.55	Free
8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.55	Free
8311.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0699.55	Free

## Section XVI

### **MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

#### **Notes.**

1. - This Section does not cover:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
- (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (l) Articles of Section XVII;
- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
- (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
- (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
- (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.

2.- Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules :

- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
- 3.- Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. - Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
- 5.- For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.
- 6.- (A) Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that :
- (i) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and
  - (ii) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.
- (B) Mixed consignments of "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 85.49.
- (C) This Section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.
-

## Chapter 84

### Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
- (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
- (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
- (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
- (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).

2. - Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 11 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

(A) Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover :

- (i) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
- (ii) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
- (iii) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
- (iv) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
- (v) Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

(B) Heading 84.22 does not cover :

- (i) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
- (ii) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

(C) Heading 84.24 does not cover :

- (i) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
- (ii) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56)

3.- A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.

4.- Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either :

- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),

- (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
- (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5.- For the purposes of heading 84.62, a “slitting line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A “cut-to-length line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.

- 6.- (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression “automatic data processing machines” means machines capable of :
- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and,
  - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions :
- (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.
- However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.
- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all the conditions set forth in Note 6 (C) above :
- (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

7. - Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

8. - A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

9. - For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term “pocket-size” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 10.- For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression “additive manufacturing” (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).

Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 84.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature

- 11.- (A) Notes 12 (a) and 12 (b) to chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions “semiconductor devices” and “electronic integrated circuits”, respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression “semiconductor devices “ also cover photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this note and of heading 84.86, the expression “manufacture of flat panel displays” covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit board or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression “flat panel display “does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

### **Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term “machining centres” applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term “systems” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- 3.- For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression “valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 84.81.
- 4.- Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>84.01</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>						
8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	kg	0%	0	10%	0718.17	Free
8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.47	Free
8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	0%	0	10%	0718.77	Free
8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	0%	0	10%	0718.78	Free
<b>84.02</b>	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>						
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers :						
8402.11.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.11	Free
8402.12.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.11	Free
8402.19.00	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.20	Free
8402.20.00	- Super-heated water boilers	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.91	Free
8402.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0812.17	Free
<b>84.03</b>	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>						
8403.10.00	- Boilers	u	0%	0	10%	0812.19	Free
8403.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.21	Free
<b>84.04</b>	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>						
8404.10.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.22	Free
8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.92	Free
8404.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0711.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>84.05</b>	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>						
8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.71	Free
8405.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.72	Free
<b>84.06</b>	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>						
8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	0%	0	10%	0712.11	Free
	- Other turbines :						
8406.81.00	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	0%	0	10%	0712.19	Free
8406.82.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	u	0%	0	10%	0712.19	Free
8406.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0712.8	Free
<b>84.07</b>	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>						
8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	u	0%	0	10%	0713.11	Free
	- Marine propulsion engines :						
8407.21.00	- - Outboard motors	u	0%	0	10%	0713.31	Free
8407.29.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0713.31	Free
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :						
8407.31.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	u	0%	0	10%	0713.21	Free
8407.32.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	0%	0	10%	0713.21	Free
8407.33.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0%	0	10%	0713.21	Free
8407.34.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0%	0	10%	0713.22	Free
8407.90.00	- Other engines	u	0%	0	10%	0713.81	Free
<b>84.08</b>	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>						
8408.10.00	- Marine propulsion engines	u	0%	0	10%	0713.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8408.20.00	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0%	0	10%	0713.23	Free
8408.90.00	- Other engines	u	0%	0	10%	0713.82	Free
<b>84.09</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.</b>						
8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	kg	0%	0	10%	0713.19	Free
	- Other :						
8409.91.00	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	kg	0%	0	10%	0713.91	Free
8409.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0713.92	Free
<b>84.10</b>	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>						
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :						
8410.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0718.11	Free
8410.12.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0718.11	Free
8410.13.00	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0718.11	Free
8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	kg	0%	0	10%	0718.19	Free
<b>84.11</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>						
	- Turbo-jets :						
8411.11.00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	0%	0	10%	0714.41	Free
8411.12.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	0%	0	10%	0714.41	Free
	- Turbo-propellers :						
8411.21.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0714.81	Free
8411.22.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0714.81	Free
	- Other gas turbines :						
8411.81.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0714.89	Free
8411.82.00	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0714.89	Free
	- Parts :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8411.91.00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	0%	0	10%	0714.91	Free
8411.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0714.99	Free
<b>84.12</b>	<b>Other engines and motors.</b>						
8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	u	0%	0	10%	0714.49	Free
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors :						
8412.21.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	0%	0	10%	0718.91	Free
8412.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0718.93	Free
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors :						
8412.31.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	0%	0	10%	0718.92	Free
8412.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0718.93	Free
8412.80.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0718.93	Free
8412.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0718.99	Free
<b>84.13</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>						
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :						
8413.11.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	0%	0	10%	0742.11	Free
8413.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0742.19	Free
8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	u	0%	0	10%	0742.71	Free
8413.30.00	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	u	0%	0	10%	0742.2	Free
8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	u	0%	0	10%	0742.3	Free
8413.50.00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	u	0%	0	10%	0742.4	Free
8413.60.00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	u	0%	0	10%	0742.5	Free
8413.70.00	- Other centrifugal pumps	u	0%	0	10%	0742.6	Free
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators :						
8413.81.00	-- Pumps	u	0%	0	10%	0742.71	Free
8413.82.00	-- Liquid elevators	u	0%	0	10%	0742.75	Free
	- Parts :						
8413.91.00	-- Of pumps	kg	0%	0	10%	0742.91	Free
8413.92.00	-- Of liquid elevators	kg	0%	0	10%	0742.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>84.14</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>						
8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	u	0%	0	10%	0743.11	Free
8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	u	0%	0	10%	0743.13	Free
8414.30.00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	0%	0	10%	0743.15	Free
8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	0%	0	10%	0743.17	Free
	- Fans :						
8414.51.00	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	u	0%	0	10%	0743.41	Free
8414.59.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0743.43	Free
8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	u	0%	0	10%	0743.45	Free
8414.70.00	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	u	0%	0	10%		Free
8414.80.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0743.19	Free
8414.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0743.8	Free
<b>84.15</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>						
	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"						
8415.10.10	- - - Window-wall or unitary E	u	0%	0	10%	0741.51	Free
8415.10.20	- - - Split system F	u	0%	0	10%	0741.51	Free
8415.10.30	- - - Ducted G	u	0%	0	10%	0741.51	Free
8415.10.40	- - - Multi split H	u	0%	0	10%	0741.51	Free
8415.10.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0741.51	Free
8415.20.00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	u	0%	0	10%	0741.55	Free
	- Other :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8415.81.00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	u	0%	0	10%	0%	0
8415.82.00	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	0%	0	10%	0%	0
8415.83.00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	0%	0	10%	0%	0
8415.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0%	0
<b>84.16</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>						
8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.21	Free
8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.23	Free
8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.25	Free
8416.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.28	Free
<b>84.17</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>						
8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	0%	0	10%	0741.36	Free
8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	0%	0	10%	0741.37	Free
8417.80.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0741.38	Free
8417.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.39	Free
<b>84.18</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.</b>						
8418.10.00	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof	u	0%	0	10%	0775.21	Free
	- Refrigerators, household type :						
8418.21.00	-- Compression-type	u	0%	0	10%	0775.21	Free
	-- Other :						
8418.29.10	--- Using VDC ( voltage direct current not exceeding 24 volts)	u	0%	0	10%	0775.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8418.29.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0775.21	Free
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity :						
8418.30.10	- - - Using VDC ( voltage direct current not exceeding 24 volts)	u	0%	0	10%	0775.21	Free
8418.30.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0775.21	Free
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity						
8418.40.10	- - - Freezer using VDC (voltage direct current not exceeding 24 volts)	u	0%	0	10%	0764.25	Free
8418.40.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0764.25	Free
8418.50.00	- other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	u	0%	0	10%	0741.43	Free
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :						
8418.61.00	- - Heat pumps other than air condition machines of heading 84.15	u	0%	0	10%	0741.45	Free
8418.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
	- Parts :						
8418.91.00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.49	Free
8418.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.49	Free
<b>84.19</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</b>						
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :						
8419.11.00	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	u	0%	0	10%	0741.81	Free
8419.12.00	- - Solar water heaters	u	0%	0	10%		Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8419.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0741.82	Free
8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	0%	0	10%	0741.83	Free
	- Dryers :						
8419.33.00	-- Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	u	0%	0	10%	0741.83	Free
8419.34.00	-- Other, for agricultural products	u	0%	0	10%	0741.84	Free
8419.35.00	-- Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or Paperboard	u	0%	0	10%	0741.85	Free
8419.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0741.86	Free
8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	u	0%	0	10%	0741.73	Free
8419.50.00	- Heat exchange units	u	0%	0	10%	0741.74	Free
8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	u	0%	0	10%	0741.75	Free
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment :						
8419.81.00	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	u	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
8419.89.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
8419.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
<b>84.20</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>						
8420.10.00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	0%	0	10%	0745.91	Free
	- Parts :						
8420.91.00	-- Cylinders	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.93	Free
8420.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.93	Free
<b>84.21</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.</b>						
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :						
8421.11.00	-- Cream separators	u	0%	0	10%	0743.51	Free
8421.12.00	-- Clothes-dryers	u	0%	0	10%	0743.55	Free
8421.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0743.59	Free
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :						
8421.21.00	-- For filtering or purifying water	u	0%	0	10%	0743.61	Free
8421.22.00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	u	0%	0	10%	0743.62	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8421.23.00	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	u	0%	0	10%	0743.63	Free
8421.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0743.67	Free
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :						
8421.31.00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	u	0%	0	10%	0743.64	Free
8421.32.00	-- Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	u	0%	0	10%		Free
8421.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0743.69	Free
	- Parts :						
8421.91.00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	kg	0%	0	10%	0743.91	Free
8421.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0743.95	Free
<b>84.22</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b>						
	- Dish washing machines :						
8422.11.00	-- Of the household type	u	0%	0	10%	0775.3	Free
8422.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0745.21	Free
8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	0%	0	10%	0745.23	Free
8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	0%	0	10%	0745.27	Free
8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	u	0%	0	10%	0745.27	Free
8422.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.23</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>						
8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	u	0%	0	10%	0745.32	Free
8423.20.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	u	0%	0	10%	0745.31	Free
8423.30.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	u	0%	0	10%	0745.31	Free
	- Other weighing machinery :						
8423.81.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0745.31	Free
8423.82.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0745.31	Free
8423.89.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0745.31	Free
8423.90.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.39	Free
<b>84.24</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>						
8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	0%	0	10%	0745.61	Free
8424.20.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	u	0%	0	10%	0745.62	Free
8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	0%	0	10%	0745.63	Free
	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :						
8424.41.00	-- Portable sprayers	u	0%	0	10%		Free
8424.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%		Free
	- Other appliances :						
8424.82.00	-- Agricultural or horticultural	u	0%	0	10%	0745.64	Free
8424.89.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0745.65	Free
8424.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.68	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>84.25</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>						
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :						
8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	u	0%	0	10%	0744.21	Free
8425.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0744.21	Free
	- Winches; capstans :						
8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	u	0%	0	10%	0744.25	Free
8425.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0744.25	Free
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :						
8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	0%	0	10%	0744.41	Free
8425.42.00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	u	0%	0	10%	0744.43	Free
8425.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0744.49	Free
<b>84.26</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>						
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :						
8426.11.00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	0%	0	10%	0744.31	Free
8426.12.00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	0%	0	10%	0744.32	Free
8426.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0744.33	Free
8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	u	0%	0	10%	0744.34	Free
8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	0%	0	10%	0744.35	Free
	- Other machinery, self- propelled :						
8426.41.00	-- On tyres	u	0%	0	10%	0744.37	Free
8426.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0744.37	Free
	- Other machinery :						
8426.91.00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	0%	0	10%	0744.39	Free
8426.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0744.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>84.27</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>						
8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	0%	0	10%	0744.11	Free
8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	u	0%	0	10%	0744.12	Free
8427.90.00	- Other trucks	u	0%	0	10%	0744.13	Free
<b>84.28</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>						
8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	u	0%	0	10%	0744.81	Free
8428.20.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	u	0%	0	10%	0744.71	Free
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :						
8428.31.00	-- Specially designed for underground use	u	0%	0	10%	0744.72	Free
8428.32.00	-- Other, bucket type	u	0%	0	10%	0744.73	Free
8428.33.00	-- Other, belt type	u	0%	0	10%	0744.74	Free
8428.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0744.79	Free
8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	0%	0	10%	0744.85	Free
8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	0%	0	10%	0744.89	Free
8428.70.00	- Industrial robots	u	0%	0	10%		Free
8428.90.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0744.89	Free
<b>84.29</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>						
	- Bulldozers and angledozers :						
8429.11.00	-- Track laying	u	0%	0	10%	0723.11	Free
8429.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0723.11	Free
8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	u	0%	0	10%	0723.12	Free
8429.30.00	- Scrapers	u	0%	0	10%	0723.31	Free
8429.40.00	- Tamping machines and road rollers	u	0%	0	10%	0723.33	Free
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :						
8429.51.00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	u	0%	0	10%	0723.21	Free
8429.52.00	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	u	0%	0	10%	0723.22	Free
8429.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0723.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>84.30</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b>						
8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	0%	0	10%	0723.41	Free
8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	0%	0	10%	0723.42	Free
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :						
8430.31.00	-- Self-propelled	u	0%	0	10%	0723.35	Free
8430.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0723.43	Free
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:						
8430.41.00	-- Self-propelled	u	0%	0	10%	0723.37	Free
8430.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0723.44	Free
8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	0%	0	10%	0723.39	Free
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled :						
8430.61.00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0723.45	Free
8430.69.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0723.47	Free
<b>84.31</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.</b>						
8431.10.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	kg	0%	0	10%	0744.91	Free
8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	kg	0%	0	10%	0744.92	Free
	- Of machinery of heading 84.28 :						
8431.31.00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg	0%	0	10%	0744.93	Free
8431.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0744.94	Free
	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :						
8431.41.00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	0%	0	10%	0723.91	Free
8431.42.00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	0%	0	10%	0723.92	Free
8431.43.00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	0%	0	10%	0723.93	Free
8431.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0723.99	Free
<b>84.32</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8432.10.00	- Ploughs	u	0%	0	10%	0721.11	Free
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :						
8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	u	0%	0	10%	0721.13	Free
8432.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0721.13	Free
	- Seeders, planters and transplanters :						
8432.31.00	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	u	0%	0	10%	0721.12	Free
8432.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0721.12	Free
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :						
8432.41.00	-- Manure spreaders	u	0%	0	10%	0721.12	Free
8432.42.00	-- Fertiliser distributors	u	0%	0	10%	0721.12	Free
8432.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0721.18	Free
8432.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0721.19	Free
<b>84.33</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.</b>						
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :						
8433.11.00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	u	0%	250	10%	0721.21	Free
8433.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	250	10%	0721.21	Free
8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	0%	0	10%	0721.23	Free
8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0721.23	Free
8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	0%	0	10%	0721.23	Free
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :						
8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	u	0%	0	10%	0721.22	Free
8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0721.23	Free
8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	0%	0	10%	0721.23	Free
8433.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0721.23	Free
8433.60.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	u	0%	0	10%	0721.26	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8433.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0721.29	Free
<b>84.34</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>						
8434.10.00	- Milking machines	u	0%	0	10%	0721.31	Free
8434.20.00	- Dairy machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0721.38	Free
8434.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0721.39	Free
<b>84.35</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>						
8435.10.00	- Machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0721.91	Free
8435.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0721.98	Free
<b>84.36</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>						
8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	u	0%	0	10%	0721.96	Free
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :						
8436.21.00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	u	0%	0	10%	0721.95	Free
8436.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0721.95	Free
8436.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0721.96	Free
	- Parts :						
8436.91.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg	0%	0	10%	0721.99	Free
8436.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0721.99	Free
<b>84.37</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b>						
8437.10.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	u	0%	0	10%	0721.27	Free
8437.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0727.11	Free
8437.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0727.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.38</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.</b>						
8438.10.00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	0%	0	10%	0727.22	Free
8438.20.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	u	0%	0	10%	0727.22	Free
8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	u	0%	0	10%	0727.22	Free
8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0727.22	Free
8438.50.00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	0%	0	10%	0727.22	Free
8438.60.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	0%	0	10%	0727.22	Free
8438.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0727.22	Free
8438.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0727.29	Free
<b>84.39</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>						
8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	0%	0	10%	0725.11	Free
8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	0%	0	10%	0725.12	Free
8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	0%	0	10%	0725.12	Free
	- Parts :						
8439.91.00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	0%	0	10%	0725.91	Free
8439.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0725.91	Free
<b>84.40</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>						
8440.10.00	- Machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0726.81	Free
8440.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0726.89	Free
<b>84.41</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>						
8441.10.00	- Cutting machines	u	0%	0	10%	0725.21	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	0%	0	10%	0725.23	Free
8441.30.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	u	0%	0	10%	0725.25	Free
8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	0%	0	10%	0725.27	Free
8441.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0725.29	Free
8441.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0725.99	Free
<b>84.42</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>						
8442.30.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	0%	0	10%	0726.31	Free
8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	0%	0	10%	0726.91	Free
8442.50.00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	0%	0	10%	0726.35	Free
<b>84.43</b>	<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.</b>						
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of the plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 :						
8443.11.00	-- Offset printing machinery , reel-fed	u	0%	0	10%	0726.51	Free
8443.12.00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	u	0%	0	10%	0726.55	Free
8443.13.00	-- Other offset printing machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0726.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8443.14.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	0%	0	10%	0726.61	Free
8443.15.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	0%	0	10%	0726.61	Free
8443.16.00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0726.63	Free
8443.17.00	-- Gravure printing machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0726.65	Free
8443.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0726.69	Free
	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :						
8443.31.00	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	u	0%	0	10%	0751.94	Free
8443.32.00	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	u	0%	0	10%	0751.95	Free
8443.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0751.96	Free
	- Parts and accessories :						
8443.91.00	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	kg	0%	0	10%	0726.99	Free
8443.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0751.97	Free
<b>8444.00.00</b>	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0724.41	Free
<b>84.45</b>	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.</b>						
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres :						
8445.11.00	-- Carding machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.42	Free
8445.12.00	-- Combing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.42	Free
8445.13.00	-- Drawing or roving machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.42	Free
8445.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0724.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.43	Free
8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.43	Free
8445.40.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.43	Free
8445.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0724.54	Free
<b>84.46</b>	<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>						
8446.10.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	u	0%	0	10%	0724.51	Free
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type :						
8446.21.00	- - Power looms	u	0%	0	10%	0724.51	Free
8446.29.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0724.51	Free
8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	u	0%	0	10%	0724.51	Free
<b>84.47</b>	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>						
	- Circular knitting machines :						
8447.11.00	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	u	0%	0	10%	0724.52	Free
8447.12.00	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	u	0%	0	10%	0724.52	Free
8447.20.00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.52	Free
8447.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0724.53	Free
<b>84.48</b>	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</b>						
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
8448.11.00	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.61	Free
8448.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.61	Free
8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.49	Free
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :						
8448.31.00	- - Card clothing	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.49	Free
8448.32.00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.49	Free
8448.33.00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.49	Free
8448.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.49	Free
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :						
8448.42.00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.67	Free
8448.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.67	Free
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :						
8448.51.00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.68	Free
8448.59.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.68	Free
<b>8449.00.00</b>	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.55	Free
<b>84.50</b>	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b>						
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :						
8450.11.00	- - Fully-automatic machines	u	0%	0	10%	0775.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8450.12.00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	u	0%	0	10%	0775.11	Free
8450.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0775.11	Free
8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0724.71	Free
8450.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.91	Free
<b>84.51</b>	<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b>						
8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	0%	0	10%	0775.72	Free
	- Drying machines :						
8451.21.00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0775.12	Free
8451.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0724.73	Free
8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	u	0%	0	10%	0724.74	Free
8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0724.74	Free
8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	0%	0	10%	0724.74	Free
8451.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0724.74	Free
8451.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.92	Free
<b>84.52</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>						
8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	0%	0	10%	0724.33	Free
	- Other sewing machines :						
8452.21.00	-- Automatic units	u	0%	0	10%	0724.35	Free
8452.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0724.35	Free
8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8452.90.00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.39	Free
<b>84.53</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>						
8453.10.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	0%	0	10%	0724.81	Free
8453.20.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	0%	0	10%	0724.83	Free
8453.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0724.85	Free
8453.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0724.88	Free
<b>84.54</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>						
8454.10.00	- Converters	u	0%	0	10%	0737.11	Free
8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	0%	0	10%	0737.11	Free
8454.30.00	- Casting machines	u	0%	0	10%	0737.12	Free
8454.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0737.19	Free
<b>84.55</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>						
8455.10.00	- Tube mills	u	0%	0	10%	0737.21	Free
	- Other rolling mills :						
8455.21.00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	u	0%	0	10%	0737.21	Free
8455.22.00	-- Cold	u	0%	0	10%	0737.21	Free
8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	0%	0	10%	0737.29	Free
8455.90.00	- Other parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0737.29	Free
<b>84.56</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.</b>						
	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :						
8456.11.00	-- Operated by laser	u	0%	0	10%	0731.11	Free
8456.12.00	-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes	u	0%	0	10%	0731.11	Free
8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	0%	0	10%	0731.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	0%	0	10%	0731.13	Free
8456.40.00	- Operated by plasma arc processes	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8456.50.00	- Water-jet cutting machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8456.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.14	Free
<b>84.57</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>						
8457.10.00	- Machining centres	u	0%	0	10%	0731.21	Free
8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	0%	0	10%	0731.22	Free
8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.23	Free
<b>84.58</b>	<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.</b>						
	- Horizontal lathes :						
8458.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.31	Free
8458.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.37	Free
	- Other lathes :						
8458.91.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.35	Free
8458.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.39	Free
<b>84.59</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.</b>						
8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.41	Free
	- Other drilling machines :						
8459.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.42	Free
8459.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.43	Free
	- Other boring-milling machines :						
8459.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.44	Free
8459.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.45	Free
	- Other boring machines :						
8459.41.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.46	Free
8459.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.46	Free
	- Milling machines, knee-type :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.51	Free
8459.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.21	Free
	- Other milling machines :						
8459.61.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.23	Free
8459.69.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.54	Free
8459.70.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.57	Free
<b>84.60</b>	<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.</b>						
	- Flat-surface grinding machines :						
8460.12.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.37	Free
8460.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.35	Free
	- Other grinding machines :						
8460.22.00	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.39	Free
8460.23.00	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%		Free
8460.24.00	-- Other, numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.63	Free
8460.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.41	Free
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :						
8460.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0731.42	Free
8460.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.43	Free
8460.40.00	- Honing or lapping machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.67	Free
8460.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.69	Free
<b>84.61</b>	<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
8461.20.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.71	Free
8461.30.00	- Broaching machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.73	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8461.40.00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.75	Free
8461.50.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	0%	0	10%	0731.77	Free
8461.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0731.79	Free
<b>84.62</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw- benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>						
	- Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers :						
8462.11.00	-- Closed die forging machines	u	0%	0	10%	0733.11	Free
8462.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.11	Free
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products :						
8462.22.00	-- Profile forming machines	u	0%	0	10%	0733.11	Free
8462.23.00	-- Numerically controlled press brakes	u	0%	0	10%	0733.12	Free
8462.24.00	-- Numerically controlled panel benders	u	0%	0	10%	0733.12	Free
8462.25.00	-- Numerically controlled roll forming machines	u	0%	0	10%	0733.12	Free
8462.26.00	-- Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	u	0%	0	10%	0733.12	Free
8462.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.13	Free
	- Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines :						
8462.32.00	-- Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
8462.33.00	-- Numerically controlled shearing	u	0%	0	10%	0733.14	Free
8462.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines :						
8462.42.00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0733.16	Free
8462.49.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.17	Free
	- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses) :						
8462.51.00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
8462.59.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
	- Cold metal working presses :						
8462.61.00	- - Hydraulic presses	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
8462.62.00	- - Mechanical presses	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
8462.63.00	- - Servo-presses	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
8462.69.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
8462.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.1	Free
<b>84.63</b>	<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.</b>						
8463.10.00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	u	0%	0	10%	0733.91	Free
8463.20.00	- Thread rolling machines	u	0%	0	10%	0733.93	Free
8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	u	0%	0	10%	0733.95	Free
8463.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0733.99	Free
<b>84.64</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</b>						
8464.10.00	- Sawing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.11	Free
8464.20.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.11	Free
8464.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0728.11	Free
<b>84.65</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>						
8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
8465.20.00	- Machining centres	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
	- Other :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8465.91.00	-- Sawing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
8465.92.00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
8465.93.00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
8465.94.00	-- Bending or assembling machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
8465.95.00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
8465.96.00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
8465.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0728.12	Free
<b>84.66</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>						
8466.10.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	0%	0	10%	0735.11	Free
8466.20.00	- Work holders	kg	0%	0	10%	0735.13	Free
8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	0%	0	10%	0735.15	Free
	- Other :						
8466.91.00	-- For machines of heading 84.64	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.19	Free
8466.92.00	-- For machines of heading 84.65	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.19	Free
8466.93.00	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	kg	0%	0	10%	0735.91	Free
8466.94.00	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	0%	0	10%	0735.95	Free
<b>84.67</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.</b>						
	- Pneumatic :						
8467.11.00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	0%	0	10%	0745.11	Free
8467.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0745.12	Free
	- With self-contained electric motor :						
8467.21.00	-- Drills of all kinds	u	0%	0	10%	0778.41	Free
8467.22.00	-- Saws	u	0%	0	10%	0778.43	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8467.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.45	Free
	- Other tools :						
8467.81.00	-- Chain saws	u	0%	0	10%	0745.12	Free
8467.89.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0745.12	Free
	- Parts :						
8467.91.00	-- Of chain saws	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.19	Free
8467.92.00	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.19	Free
8467.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.19	Free
<b>84.68</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>						
8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	0%	0	10%	0737.41	Free
8468.20.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0737.42	Free
8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0737.43	Free
8468.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0737.49	Free
<b>84.70</b>	<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b>						
8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	0%	0	10%	0751.21	Free
	- Other electronic calculating machines :						
8470.21.00	-- Incorporating a printing device	u	0%	0	10%	0751.22	Free
8470.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0751.22	Free
8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	u	0%	0	10%	0751.21	Free
8470.50.00	- Cash registers	u	0%	0	10%	0751.24	Free
8470.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0751.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.71</b>	<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
8471.30.00	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of a least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	u	0%	0	10%	0751.22	Free
	- Other automatic data processing machines :						
8471.41.00	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	u	0%	0	10%	0751.28	Free
8471.49.00	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	u	0%	0	10%	075.23	Free
8471.50.00	- Processing units other than those of sub-heading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	u	0%	0	10%	0752.2	Free
8471.60.00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	u	0%	0	10%	0752.6	Free
8471.70.00	- Storage units	u	0%	0	10%	0752.3	Free
8471.80.00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0752.3	Free
8471.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0752.3	Free
<b>84.72</b>	<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>						
8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	u	0%	0	10%	0752.7	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	0%	0	10%	0752.8	Free
8472.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0752.9	Free
<b>84.73</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.</b>						
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :						
8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	kg	0%	0	10%	0751.99	Free
8473.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0759.95	Free
8473.30.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	kg	0%	0	10%	0759.91	Free
8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	kg	0%	0	10%	0759.00	Free
8473.50.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	kg	0%	0	10%	0759.95	Free
<b>84.74</b>	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>						
8474.10.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.31	Free
8474.20.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.32	Free
	- Mixing or kneading machines :						
8474.31.00	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	u	0%	0	10%	0728.33	Free
8474.32.00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	u	0%	0	10%	0728.33	Free
8474.39.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0728.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8474.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0728.34	Free
8474.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.39	Free
<b>84.75</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>						
8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	u	0%	0	10%	0728.41	Free
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :						
8475.21.00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	0%	0	10%	0728.41	Free
8475.29.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0728.41	Free
8475.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.51	Free
<b>84.76</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>						
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines :						
8476.21.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	0%	0	10%	0745.95	Free
8476.29.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0745.95	Free
	- Other machines :						
8476.81.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	0%	0	10%	0745.95	Free
8476.89.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0745.95	Free
8476.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0745.97	Free
<b>84.77</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>						
8477.10.00	- Injection-moulding machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
8477.20.00	- Extruders	u	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
8477.40.00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8477.51.00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
8477.59.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
8477.80.00	- Other machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
8477.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.52	Free
<b>84.78</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>						
8478.10.00	- Machinery	u	0%	0	10%	0728.43	Free
8478.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.53	Free
<b>84.79</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>						
8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	u	0%	0	10%	0723.48	Free
8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	u	0%	0	10%	0727.21	Free
8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	0%	0	10%	0728.44	Free
8479.40.00	- Rope or cable-making machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
	- Passenger boarding bridges :						
8479.71.00	- - Of a kind used in airports	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8479.79.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances :						
8479.81.00	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	u	0%	0	10%	0728.46	Free
8479.82.00	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8479.83.00	- - Cold isostatic presses	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8479.89.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8479.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.55	Free
<b>84.80</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>		0%	0	10%		
8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.11	Free
8480.20.00	- Mould bases	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.12	Free
8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.13	Free
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides :						
8480.41.00	-- Injection or compression types	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.14	Free
8480.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.15	Free
8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.16	Free
8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.17	Free
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics :						
8480.71.00	-- Injection or compression types	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.18	Free
8480.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.19	Free
<b>84.81</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>						
8481.10.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	kg	0%	0	10%	0747.1	Free
8481.20.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	0%	0	10%	0747.2	Free
8481.30.00	- Check (nonreturn) valves	kg	0%	0	10%	0747.3	Free
8481.40.00	- Safety or relief valves	kg	0%	0	10%	0747.4	Free
8481.80.00	- Other appliances	kg	0%	0	10%	0747.8	Free
8481.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0747.9	Free
<b>84.82</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>						
8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	u	0%	0	10%	0746.1	Free
8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	u	0%	0	10%	0746.2	Free
8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	u	0%	0	10%	0746.3	Free
8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	u	0%	0	10%	0746.4	Free
8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	u	0%	0	10%	0745.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	0%	0	10%	0746.8	Free
	- Parts :						
8482.91.00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	kg	0%	0	10%	0746.91	Free
8482.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0746.99	Free
<b>84.83</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b>						
8483.10.00	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	u	0%	0	10%	0748.1	Free
8483.20.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	u	0%	0	10%	0748.21	Free
8483.30.00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	u	0%	0	10%	0748.22	Free
8483.40.00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	u	0%	0	10%	0748.4	Free
8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	0%	0	10%	0748.5	Free
8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	0%	0	10%	0748.6	Free
8483.90.00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0748.9	Free
<b>84.84</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.</b>						
8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.2	Free
8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8484.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.2	Free
<b>84.85</b>	<b>Machines for additive manufacturing.</b>						
8485.10.00	- By metal deposit	kg	0%	0	10%	0733.99	Free
8485.20.00	- By plastics or rubber deposit	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.42	Free
8485.30.00	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8485.80.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.49	Free
8485.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.50	Free
<b>84.86</b>	<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b>						
8486.10.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	u	0%	0	10%	0728.21	Free
8486.20.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	u	0%	0	10%	0728.21	Free
8486.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	u	0%	0	10%	0728.21	Free
8486.40.00	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11(C) to this chapter	u	0%	0	10%	0728.22	Free
8486.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0728.29	Free
<b>84.87</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.</b>						
8487.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.91	Free
8487.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0749.99	Free

## Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof;  
sound recorders and reproducers,  
television image and sound recorders and reproducers,  
and parts and accessories of such articles

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
- (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86
- (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
- (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2.- Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.

3.- For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.

4.- Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes :

- (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).

5.- For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term "smartphones" means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.

6.- For the purposes of heading 85.23 :

- (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E<sup>2</sup>PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
- (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

7.- For the purposes of heading 85.24, "flat panel display modules" refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of

other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processor) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.

For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

- 8.- For the purposes of heading 85.34 “printed circuits” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “film circuit” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression “printed circuits” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

9. - For the purpose of heading 85.36, “connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables” means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

10. - Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).

- 11.- For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression “light-emitting diode (LED) light sources” covers :

- (a) “Light-emitting diode (LED) modules” which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
- (b) “Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps” which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.

12. - For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42 :

- (a) (i) “Semiconductor devices” are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers.

Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.

“Semiconductor-based transducers” are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.

All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.

The following expressions mean :

- (1) "Semiconductor-based" means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.
  - (2) "Physical or chemical phenomena" relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
  - (3) "Semiconductor-based sensor" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure.
  - (4) "Semiconductor-based actuator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.
  - (5) "Semiconductor-based resonator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
  - (6) "Semiconductor-based oscillator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.
- (ii) "Light-emitting diodes (LED)" are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;
- (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are :
- (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
  - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
  - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
  - (iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) : a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components : silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition :

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3. (a) "Silicon-based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical phenomena" relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
  - (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
  - (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
  - (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics :
  - writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond;
  - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;
  - frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.
2. - In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least  $50 \times 10^3$  Gy(silicon) ( $5 \times 10^6$  RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.
3. - Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89).
4. - Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
5. - For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>85.01</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>						
8501.10.00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	u	0%	0	10%	0716.1	Free
8501.20.00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	u	0%	0	10%	0716.31	Free
	- Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators :						
8501.31.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	0%	0	10%	0716.2	Free
8501.32.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0716.2	Free
8501.33.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75k W but not exceeding 375 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0716.2	Free
8501.34.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0716.2	Free
8501.40.00	- Other AC motors, single-phase	u	0%	0	10%	0716.31	Free
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase :						
8501.51.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	0%	0	10%	0716.31	Free
8501.52.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75k W	u	0%	0	10%	0716.31	Free
8501.53.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	u	0%	0	10%	0716.31	Free
	- AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators :						
8501.61.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0716.32	Free
8501.62.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0716.32	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8501.63.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0716.32	Free
8501.64.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0716.32	Free
	- Photovoltaic DC generators :						
8501.71.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 50 W	u	0%	0	10%	0716.2	Free
8501.72.00	-- Of an output exceeding 50 W	u	0%	0	10%	0716.2	Free
8501.80.00	- Photovoltaic AC generators	u	0%	0	10%	0716.32	Free
<b>85.02</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>						
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :						
8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0716.51	Free
8502.12.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0716.51	Free
8502.13.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0716.51	Free
8502.20.00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	u	0%	0	10%	0716.51	Free
	- Other generating sets :						
8502.31.00	-- Wind-powered	u	0%	0	10%	0716.52	Free
8502.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0716.52	Free
8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	u	0%	0	10%	0716.4	Free
<b>8503.00.00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0716.9	Free
<b>85.04</b>	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	0%	0	10%	0771.23	Free
	- Liquid dielectric transformers :						
	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA						
8504.21.10	- - - Ferromagnetic type, non-hazardous areas	u	0%	0	10%	0771.11	Free
8504.21.20	- - - Electronic type, non-hazardous areas	u	0%	0	10%	0771.11	Free
8504.21.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0771.11	Free
8504.22.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0771.11	Free
8504.23.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0771.11	Free
	- Other transformers :						
8504.31.00	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0771.19	Free
8504.32.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0771.19	Free
8504.33.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0771.19	Free
8504.34.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	0%	0	10%	0771.19	Free
8504.40.00	- Static converters	u	0%	0	10%	0771.21	Free
8504.50.00	- Other inductors	u	0%	0	10%	0771.25	Free
8504.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0771.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>85.05</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b>						
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization :						
8505.11.00	-- Of metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.81	Free
8505.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.81	Free
8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.81	Free
8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.81	Free
<b>85.06</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>						
8506.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	u	0%	0	10%	0778.11	Free
8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	u	0%	0	10%	0778.11	Free
8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	u	0%	0	10%	0778.11	Free
8506.50.00	- Lithium	u	0%	0	10%	0778.11	Free
8506.60.00	- Air-zinc	u	0%	0	10%	0778.11	Free
8506.80.00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	u	0%	0	10%	0778.11	Free
8506.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.17	Free
<b>85.07</b>	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>						
8507.10.00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
	- Other lead-acid accumulators						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8507.20.10	- - - Deep cycle accumulators of a kind used in solar electric systems.	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
8507.20.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
8507.30.00	- Nickel-cadmium	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
8507.50.00	- Nickel-metal hydride	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
	- Lithium-ion	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
8507.60.10	- - - Of a kind used in solar electric systems.	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
8507.60.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
8507.80.00	- Other accumulators	u	0%	0	10%	0778.12	Free
8507.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.19	Free
<b>85.08</b>	<b>Vacuum Cleaners</b>						
	- With self- contained electric motor :						
8508.11.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1500 W and having a dust bags or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	u	0%	0	10%	0775.51	Free
8508.19.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0775.51	Free
8508.60.00	- Other vacuum cleaners	u	0%	0	10%	0775.56	Free
8508.70.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0775.57	Free
<b>85.09</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.</b>						
8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	0%	0	10%	0775.72	Free
8509.80.00	- Other appliances	u	0%	0	10%	0775.73	Free
8509.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0775.79	Free
<b>85.10</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>						
8510.10.00	- Shavers	u	0%	0	10%	0775.41	Free
8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	u	0%	0	10%	0775.42	Free
8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	u	0%	0	10%	0775.73	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8510.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0775.49	Free
<b>85.11</b>	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b>						
8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	u	0%	0	10%	0778.31	Free
8511.20.00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	u	0%	0	10%	0778.31	Free
8511.30.00	- Distributors; ignition coils	u	0%	0	10%	0778.31	Free
8511.40.00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	u	0%	0	10%	0778.31	Free
8511.50.00	- Other generators	u	0%	0	10%	0778.31	Free
8511.80.00	- Other equipment	u	0%	0	10%	0778.31	Free
8511.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.33	Free
<b>85.12</b>	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>						
8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	0%	0	10%	0778.34	Free
8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	0%	0	10%	0778.34	Free
8512.30.00	- Sound signalling equipment	u	0%	0	10%	0778.34	Free
8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	0%	0	10%	0778.34	Free
8512.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	778.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>85.13</b>	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.</b>						
	- Lamps :						
8513.10.10	- - - Solar powered	u	0%	0	10%	0813.12	Free
8513.10.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0813.12	Free
8513.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.8	Free
<b>85.14</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.</b>						
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens :	u	0%	0	10%	0741.31	Free
8514.11.00	- - Hot isostatic presses	u	0%	0	10%	0741.31	Free
8514.19.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0741.31	Free
8514.20.00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	u	0%	0	10%	0741.32	Free
	- Other furnaces and ovens :						
8514.31.00	- - Electron beam furnaces	u	0%	0	10%	0741.33	Free
8514.32.00	- - Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	u	0%	0	10%	0741.33	Free
8514.39.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0741.33	Free
8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	0%	0	10%	0741.34	Free
8514.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0741.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>85.15</b>	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>						
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :						
8515.11.00	-- Soldering irons and guns	u	0%	0	10%	0737.31	Free
8515.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0737.32	Free
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :		0%	0	10%		
8515.21.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	0%	0	10%	0737.33	Free
8515.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0737.34	Free
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :						
8515.31.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	0%	0	10%	0737.35	Free
8515.39.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0737.36	Free
8515.80.00	- Other machines and apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0737.37	Free
8515.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0737.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>85.16</b>	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.</b>						
8516.10.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	u	0%	0	10%	0775.81	Free
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :						
8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	u	0%	0	10%	0775.82	Free
8516.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0775.82	Free
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :						
8516.31.00	-- Hair dryers	u	0%	0	10%	0775.83	Free
8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0775.83	Free
8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0775.83	Free
8516.40.00	- Electric smoothing irons	u	0%	0	10%	0775.84	Free
8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	u	0%	0	10%	0775.86	Free
8516.60.00	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	u	0%	0	10%	0775.86	Free
	- Other electro-thermic appliances :						
8516.71.00	-- Coffee or tea makers	u	0%	0	10%	0775.87	Free
8516.72.00	-- Toasters	u	0%	0	10%	0775.87	Free
8516.79.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0775.87	Free
8516.80.00	- Electric heating resistors	u	0%	0	10%	0775.88	Free
8516.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0775.89	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>85.17</b>	<b>Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.</b>						
	- Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular network or for other wireless network :						
8517.11.00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	0%	0	10%	0764.11	Free
8517.13.00	-- Smartphones	u	0%	0	10%	0764.11	Free
8517.14.00	-- Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	u	0%	0	10%	0764.11	Free
8517.18.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0764.11	Free
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data , including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local wide area network) :						
8517.61.00	-- Base stations	u	0%	0	10%	0764.12	Free
8517.62.00	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice , images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0764.12	Free
8517.69.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0764.12	Free
	- Parts :	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.18	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8517.71.00	-- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	0%	0	10%		Free
8517.79.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.18	Free
<b>85.18</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>						
8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	0%	0	10%	0764.21	Free
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :						
8518.21.00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	0%	0	10%	0764.22	Free
8518.22.00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	0%	0	10%	0764.22	Free
8518.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0764.23	Free
8518.30.00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	u	0%	0	10%	0764.24	Free
8518.40.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	0%	0	10%	0764.25	Free
8518.50.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	0%	0	10%	0764.26	Free
8518.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.92	Free
<b>85.19</b>	<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8519.20.00	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	u	0%	0	10%	0763.31	Free
8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	u	0%	0	10%	0763.35	Free
	- Other apparatus :						
8519.81.00	- - Using magnetic , optical or semiconductor media	u	0%	0	10%	0763.39	Free
8519.89.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0763.39	Free
<b>85.21</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>						
8521.10.00	- Magnetic tape-type	u	0%	0	10%	0763.81	Free
8521.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0763.81	Free
<b>85.22</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.</b>						
8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.99	Free
8522.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.99	Free
<b>85.23</b>	<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage device, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37.</b>						
	- Magnetic media :						
8523.21.00	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	0%	0	10%	0898.42	Free
8523.29.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.42	Free
	- Optical media						
8523.41.00	- - Unrecorded	u	0%	0	10%	0898.46	Free
8523.49.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.46	Free
	- Semiconductor media :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
8523.51.00	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage device	u	0%	0	10%	0898.46	Free
8523.52.00	-- "Smart cards	u	0%	0	10%	0898.46	Free
8523.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.46	Free
8523.80.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.49	Free
<b>85.24</b>	<b>Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens.</b>						
	- Without drivers or control circuits :						
8524.11.00	-- Of liquid crystals	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
8524.12.00	-- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
8524.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
	- Other :						
8524.91.00	-- Of liquid crystals	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
8524.92.00	-- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
8524.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
<b>85.25</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras, and video camera recorders.</b>						
8525.50.00	- Transmission apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0764.31	Free
8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0764.32	Free
	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders :						
8525.81.00	-- High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	u	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
8525.82.00	-- Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	u	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8525.83.00	-- Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter	u	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8525.89.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
<b>85.26</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>						
8526.10.00	- Radar apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0764.83	Free
	- Other :						
8526.91.00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0764.83	Free
8526.92.00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0764.83	Free
<b>85.27</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</b>						
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power						
8527.12.00	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	0%	0	10%	0762.21	Free
8527.13.00	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0762.21	Free
8527.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0762.22	Free
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles :						
8527.21.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0762.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8527.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0762.12	Free
	- Other :						
8527.91.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0762.81	Free
8527.92.00	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	u	0%	0	10%	0762.82	Free
8527.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0762.89	Free
<b>85.28</b>	<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>						
	- Cathode-ray tube monitors :						
8528.42.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0%	0	10%	0761.3	Free
8528.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0761.3	Free
	- Other monitors :						
8528.52.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0%	0	10%	0761.4	Free
8528.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0761.4	Free
	- Projectors :						
8528.62.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0%	0	10%	0761.5	Free
8528.69.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0761.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :						
8528.71. 00	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	u	0%	0	10%	0761.6	Free
8528.72. 00	- - Other , colour	u	0%	0	10%	0761.6	Free
8528.73. 00	- - Other, monochrome	u	0%	0	10%	0761.6	Free
<b>85.29</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28.</b>						
8529.10.00	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.93	Free
8529.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.93	Free
<b>85.30</b>	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).</b>						
8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	0%	0	10%	0778.82	Free
8530.80.00	- Other equipment	u	0%	0	10%	0778.82	Free
8530.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.83	Free
<b>85.31</b>	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.</b>						
8531.10.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	0%	0	10%	0%	0778.84	Free
8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	0%	0	10%	0%	0778.84	Free
8531.80.00	- Other apparatus	0%	0	10%	0%	0778.84	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8531.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.85	Free
<b>85.32</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>						
8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.61	Free
	- Other fixed capacitors :						
8532.21.00	-- Tantalum	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.62	Free
8532.22.00	-- Aluminum electrolytic	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.63	Free
8532.23.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.64	Free
8532.24.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.65	Free
8532.25.00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.66	Free
8532.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.67	Free
8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.68	Free
8532.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
<b>85.33</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>						
8533.10.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.31	Free
	- Other fixed resistors :						
8533.21.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.32	Free
8533.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.32	Free
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :						
8533.31.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.33	Free
8533.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.33	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.35	Free
8533.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.38	Free
<b>8534.00.00</b>	<b>Printed circuits.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.2	Free
<b>85.35</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, and other connector, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>						
8535.10.00	- Fuses	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.41	Free
	- Automatic circuit breakers :						
8535.21.00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.42	Free
8535.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.43	Free
8535.30.00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.44	Free
8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.45	Free
8535.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.49	Free
<b>85.36</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.</b>						
8536.10.00	- Fuses	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.51	Free
8536.20.00	- Automatic circuit breakers	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8536.30.00	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.53	Free
	- Relays :						
8536.41.00	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.54	Free
8536.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.54	Free
8536.50.00	- Other switches	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.55	Free
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :						
8536.61.00	- - Lamp-holders	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.57	Free
8536.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.58	Free
8536.70.00	- Connectors for optical fibers , optical fiber bundles or cables	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.56	Free
8536.90.00	- Other apparatus	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.59	Free
<b>85.37</b>	<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.</b>						
8537.10.00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.61	Free
8537.20.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.62	Free
<b>85.38</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</b>						
8538.10.00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.81	Free
8538.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0772.82	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>85.39</b>	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.</b>						
	- Sealed beam lamp units						
8539.10.10	--- General lighting service lamps<150 Watts	u	0%	0	10%	0778.23	Free
8539.10.90	--- Incandescent, other than a type named above	u	0%	0	10%	0778.23	Free
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :						
	-- Tungsten halogen						
8539.21.10	--- Extra Low Voltage (ELV) halogen non-reflector lamps 5 – 14 volts	u	0%	0	10%	0778.21	Free
8539.21.20	--- Extra low voltage (ELV) halogen reflector lamps 5 – 14 volts	u	0%	0	10%	0778.21	Free
8539.21.30	--- Main voltage halogen non – reflector lamps>220V	u	0%	0	10%	0778.21	Free
8539.21.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.21	Free
8539.22.00	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	u	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
8539.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :						
	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode						
8539.31.10	--- Compact fluorescent lamp self-ballasted	u	0%	0	10%	0778.22	Free
8539.31.20	--- compact fluorescent, externally ballasted volts	u	0%	0	10%	0778.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8539.31.30	- - - straight type, 600 mm or greater nominal length (incl halophosphate and triphosphor)	u	0%	0	10%	0778.22	Free
8539.31.40	- - - Straight type, less than 600 mm greater nominal length	u	0%	0	10%	0778.22	Free
8539.31.90	- - - other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.22	Free
8539.32.00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	u	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
8539.39.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :						
8539.41.00	- - Arc-lamps	u	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
8539.49.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
	- Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources :						
8539.51.00	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	u	0%	0	10%	0778.24	Free
	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps :						
8539.52.10	- - - LED bulb	u	0%	0	10%	0778.78	Free
8539.52.20	- - - LED tube	u	0%	0	10%	0778.78	Free
8539.52.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0778.78	Free
8539.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.69	Free
<b>85.40</b>	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>						
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :						
8540.11.00	- - Colour	u	0%	0	10%	0776.11	Free
8540.12.00	- - Monochrome	u	0%	0	10%	0776.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	0%	0	10%	0776.21	Free
8540.40.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	u	0%	0	10%	0776.23	Free
8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	0%	0	10%	0776.23	Free
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :						
8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	u	0%	0	10%	0776.25	Free
8540.79.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0776.25	Free
	- Other valves and tubes :						
8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	0%	0	10%	0776.27	Free
8540.89.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0776.27	Free
	- Parts :						
8540.91.00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	0%	0	10%	0776.29	Free
8540.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0776.29	Free
<b>85.41</b>	<b>Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>						
8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	0%	0	10%	0776.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :						
8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	0%	0	10%	0776.32	Free
8541.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0776.33	Free
8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	u	0%	0	10%	0776.35	Free
	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED) :	u	0%	0	10%	0776.37	Free
8541.41.00	-- Light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	0%	0	10%	0776.37	Free
8541.42.00	-- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	0%	0	10%	0776.37	Free
8541.43.00	-- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	0%	0	10%	0776.37	Free
8541.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0776.37	Free
	- Other semiconductor devices :	u	0%	0	10%	0776.39	Free
8541.51.00	-- Semiconductor-based transducers	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
8541.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	764	Free
8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	0%	0	10%	0776.81	Free
8541.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0776.88	Free
<b>85.42</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits.</b>						
	- Electronic integrated circuits :						
8542.31.00	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	u	0%	0	10%	0776.42	Free
8542.32.00	-- Memories	u	0%	0	10%	0776.44	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers	u	0%	0	10%	0776.46	Free
8542.39.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0776.49	Free
8542.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0776.89	Free
<b>85.43</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>						
8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	u	0%	0	10%	0778.71	Free
8543.20.00	- Signal generators	u	0%	0	10%	0778.78	Free
8543.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	0%	0	10%	0778.78	Free
8543.40.00	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	u	0%	0	10%	0778.75	Free
8543.70.00	- Other machines and apparatus :	u	0%	0	10%	0778.78	Free
8543.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.79	Free
<b>85.44</b>	<b>Insulated (including enameled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</b>						
	- Winding wire :						
8544.11.00	- - Of copper	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.11	Free
8544.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.11	Free
8544.20.00	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.12	Free
8544.30.00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :						
8544.42.00	- - Fitted with connectors	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.16	Free
8544.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.16	Free
8544.60.00	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.17	Free
8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.18	Free
<b>85.45</b>	<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>						
	- Electrodes :						
8545.11.00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.86	Free
8545.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.86	Free
8545.20.00	- Brushes	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.86	Free
8545.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.86	Free
<b>85.46</b>	<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>						
8546.10.00	- Of glass	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.22	Free
8546.20.00	- Of ceramics	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.23	Free
8546.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.24	Free
<b>85.47</b>	<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>						



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.26	Free
8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.28	Free
8547.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0773.29	Free
<b>85.48</b>	<b>Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>						
<b>85.49</b>	<b>Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.</b>						
	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators :						
8549.11.00	-- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.13	Free
8549.12.00	-- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.13	Free
8549.13.00	-- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.13	Free
8549.14.00	-- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.13	Free
8549.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0778.13	Free
	- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal :						
8549.21.00	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	0%	0	10%	776	Free
8549.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	776	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:						
8549.31.00	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	0%	0	10%	776	Free
8549.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	776	Free
	- Other :						
8549.91.00	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	0%	0	10%	776	Free
8549.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	776	Free

## Section XVII

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

#### Notes.

1. - This Section does not cover articles of heading, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. - The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) Luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 94.05; or
  - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. - References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. - For the purposes of this Section :
  - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. - Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows :
  - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

---

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof;  
railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof;  
mechanical (including electro-mechanical)  
traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
- (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
- (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.

2.- Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to :

- (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
- (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- (e) Coachwork.

3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to :

- (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>86.01</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>						
8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	0%	0	10%	0791.11	Free
8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	0%	0	10%	0791.15	Free
<b>86.02</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>						
8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	0%	0	10%	0791.21	Free
8602.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0791.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>86.03</b>	<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.</b>						
8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	0%	0	10%	0791.6	Free
8603.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0791.6	Free
<b>8604.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0791.81	Free
<b>8605.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0791.7	Free
<b>86.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>						
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	u	0%	0	10%	0791.82	Free
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	u	0%	0	10%	0791.82	Free
	- Other :						
8606.91.00	-- Covered and closed	u	0%	0	10%	0791.82	Free
8606.92.00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	0%	0	10%	0791.82	Free
8606.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0791.82	Free
<b>86.07</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>						
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :						
8607.11.00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
8607.12.00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
8607.19.00	-- Other, including parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
	- Brakes and parts thereof :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
8607.21.00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
8607.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
	- Other :						
8607.91.00	- - Of locomotives	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
8607.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.99	Free
<b>8608.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0791.91	Free
<b>8609.00.00</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0786.3	Free

## Chapter 87

### Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3.- Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.

4.- Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

#### Subheading Note.

1. - Subheading 8708.22 covers :

(a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and

(b) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices,

when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.

#### Additional Notes

For the purpose of tariff items Nos 8704.2111, 8704.2119, 8704.2121, 8704.2122, 8704.2123, 8704.2124, 8704.2125, 8704.2129, 8704.2131, 8704.2132, 8704.2133, 8704.2134, 8704.2135, 8704.2139, 8704.2141, 8704.2142, 8704.2143, 8704.2144, 8704.2145, 8704.2149, 8704.2151, 8704.2152, 8704.2153, 8704.2154, 8704.2155 and 8704.2159 the expression –

"Dual purpose vehicles" is to be taken to apply to vehicles which are also designed for the transport of passengers (for example, twin cab or extended cab having a seating capacity of four persons or more including the driver).

The expression also includes:

1. Goods vehicles which have features and provisions for immediate conversion by a minor operation into passenger vehicles (for example window vans or tarpaulin covered vehicles designed for mounting auxiliary rear seats).
2. Goods vehicles with the presence of a separate cabin for the driver and passengers and a separate open platform with side panels and a drop-down tailgate
3. Goods vehicles with the presence of a permanent panel or barrier between the area for the driver and front passengers and the rear area
4. Goods vehicle with the absence of comfort features and interior finish and fittings in the cargo area, which are associated with the passenger areas of vehicles ( floor carpeting, ventilation, interior lighting)

Other goods vehicles is to be taken to apply to vehicles other than vehicles described in the above paragraph, which are designed primarily for the transport of goods and having a limited provision for the transport of passenger generally not more than three persons including the driver)



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>87.01</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).</b>						
8701.10.00	- Single axle tractors	u	0%	250	0	0722.41	Free
	- Road tractors for semi-trailers :						
8701.21.00	- - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	u	0%	250	0	0783.2	Free
8701.22.00	- - With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0783.2	Free
8701.23.00	- - With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0783.2	Free
8701.24.00	- - With only electric motor for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0783.2	Free
8701.29.00	- - Other	u	0%	250	0	0783.2	Free
8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	u	0%	250	0	0722.3	Free
	- Other, of an engine power :						
8701.91.00	- - Not exceeding 18 kW	u	0%	250	0	0722.49	Free
8701.92.00	- - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	u	0%	250	0	0722.49	Free
8701.93.00	- - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	u	0%	250	0	0722.49	Free
8701.94.00	- - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	u	0%	250	0	0722.49	Free
8701.95.00	- - Exceeding 130 kW	u	0%	250	0	0722.49	Free
<b>87.02</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver</b>						
	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8702.10.10	- - - New	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
8702.10.20	- - - Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
8702.20.00	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
8702.30.00	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
8702.40.00	- With only electric motor for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
	- Other :						
8702.90.10	- - - New	u	0%	250	0	0783.19	Free
8702.90.20	- - - Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0783.19	Free
<b>87.03</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>						
	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles :						
8703.10.10	- - - Solar powered golf cars	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.10.20	- - - Other golf cars	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.10.90	- - - Other	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc :						
8703.21.10	--- New	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.21.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc						
8703.22.10	--- New	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.22.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc						
8703.23.10	--- New	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.23.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc						
8703.24.10	--- New	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.24.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
	- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :						
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc						
8703.31.10	--- New	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.31.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc						
8703.32.10	- - - New	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.32.20	- - - Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc						
8703.33.10	- - - New	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.33.20	- - - Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0781.2	Free
8703.40.00	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
8703.50.00	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
8703.60.00	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, cable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8703.70.00	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
8703.80.00	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0783.11	Free
	- Other :						
8703.90.10	- - - New	u	0%	250	15%	0781.2	Free
8703.90.20	- - - Used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	15%	0781.2	Free
<b>87.04</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>						
8704.10.00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	u	0%	250	0	0782.11	Free
	- Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :						
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :						
	- - - Dual purpose vehicles of g.v.w not exceeding 3 tonnes :						
8704.21.21	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.22	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.23	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8704.21.24	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not > 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.25	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.29	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
	--- Dual purpose vehicles of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes:						
8704.21.31	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.32	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.33	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.34	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not > 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.35	---- With engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.39	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
	--- Other goods vehicles of a g.w.v not exceeding 3 tonnes :						
8704.21.41	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8704.21.42	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.43	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.44	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not > 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.45	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.49	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
	- - - Other goods vehicles of a g.w.v exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes:						
8704.21.51	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.52	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.53	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.54	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not > 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.55	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, new	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.59	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc, used or reconditioned	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.21.90	- - - - Other	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8704.22.00	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.23.00	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
	- Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :						
8704.31.00	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.32.00	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
	- Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion :						
8704.41.00	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.42.00	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.43.00	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
	- Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion :						
8704.51.00	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.52.00	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.60.00	- Other with only electric motor for propulsion	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free
8704.90.00	- Other	u	0%	250	0	0782.19	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>87.05</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</b>						
8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	u	0%	250	0	0782.21	Free
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	0%	250	0	0782.23	Free
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	0%	250	0	0782.25	Free
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	0%	250	0	0782.27	Free
8705.90.00	- Other	u	0%	250	0	0782.29	Free
<b>8706.00.00</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>	u	0%	250	0	0784.1	Free
<b>87.07</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>						
8707.10.00	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	u	0%	Free	10%	0784.21	Free
8707.90.00	- Other	u	0%	Free	10%	0784.25	Free
<b>87.08</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>						
8708.10.00	- Bumpers and parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.31	Free
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :						
8708.21.00	- - Safety seat belts	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.32	Free
8708.22.00	- - Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.32	Free
8708.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8708.30.00	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.33	Free
8708.40.00	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.34	Free
8708.50.00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non – driving axles; parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.35	Free
8708.70.00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
8708.80.00	- Suspension system and parts thereof ( including shock- absorbers)	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
	- Other parts and accessories :						
8708.91.00	- - Radiators and parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
8708.92.00	- - Silencers ( mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
8708.93.00	- - Clutches and parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
8708.94.00	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
8708.95.00	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
8708.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	Free	10%	0784.39	Free
<b>87.09</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Vehicles :						
8709.11.00	- - Electrical	u	0%	250	10%	0744.14	Free
8709.19.00	- - Other	u	0%	250	10%	0744.15	Free
8709.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0744.19	Free
<b>8710.00.00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>	u	0%	250	10%	0891.11	Free
<b>87.11</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>						
8711.10.00	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	u	0%	250	10%	0891.11	Free
8711.20.00	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	0%	250	10%	0891.11	Free
8711.30.00	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	u	0%	250	10%	0891.11	Free
8711.40.00	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	u	0%	250	10%	0891.11	Free
8711.50.00	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	u	0%	250	10%	0891.11	Free
8711.60.00	- With electric motor for propulsion	u	0%	250	10%	0783.11	Free
8711.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0891.11	Free
<b>8712.00.00</b>	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0785.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>87.13</b>	<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>						
8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	u	0%	0	10%	0785.31	Free
8713.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0785.31	Free
<b>87.14</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.</b>						
8714.10.00	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.35	Free
8714.20.00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.36	Free
	- Other :						
8714.91.00	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.37	Free
8714.92.00	-- Wheel rims and spokes	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.37	Free
8714.93.00	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.37	Free
8714.94.00	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.37	Free
8714.95.00	-- Saddles	u	0%	0	10%	0785.37	Free
8714.96.00	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.37	Free
8714.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0785.37	Free
<b>8715.00.00</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.1	Free
<b>87.16</b>	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>						
8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	0%	0	10%	0786.1	Free
8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	0%	0	10%	0786.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :						
8716.31.00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	0%	0	10%	0786.22	Free
8716.39.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0786.29	Free
8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	0%	0	10%	0786.83	Free
8716.80.00	- Other vehicles	u	0%	0	10%	0786.85	Free
8716.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0786.89	Free

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

**Note.**

1. - For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “unmanned aircraft” means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.

The expression “unmanned aircraft”, however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).

**Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.
2. - For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression "maximum take-off weight" means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8801.00.00	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.</b>	U	0%	0	10%	0792.84	Free
88.02	<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06; spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.</b>						
	- Helicopters :						
8802.11.00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0792.11	Free
8802.12.00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0792.15	Free
8802.20.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0792.2	Free
8802.30.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0792.3	Free
8802.40.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0792.4	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	0%	0	10%	0792.5	Free
<b>8804.00.00</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.96	Free
<b>88.05</b>	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>						
8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0792.83	Free
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :						
8805.21.00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0792.83	Free
8805.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0792.83	Free
<b>88.06</b>	<b>Unmanned aircraft.</b>						
8806.10.00	- Designed for the carriage of passengers	kg	0%	0	10%	7924	Free
	- Other, for remote-controlled flight only :						
8806.21.00	-- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8806.22.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8806.23.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8806.24.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8806.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	792	Free
	- Other :						
8806.91.00	-- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8806.92.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
8806.93.00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8806.94.00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	kg	0%	0	10%	0764.84	Free
8806.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	792	Free
<b>88.07</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06</b>						
8807.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0792.91	Free
8807.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0792.93	Free
8807.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	kg	0%	0	10%	0792.95	Free
8807.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0792.97	Free



Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

**Note.**

1.- A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>89.01</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>						
8901.10.00	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	u	0%	0	10%	0793.28	Free
8901.20.00	- Tankers	u	0%	0	10%	0793.22	Free
8901.30.00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	u	0%	0	10%	0793.26	Free
8901.90.00	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	u	0%	0	10%	0793.27	Free
<b>8902.00.00</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0793.24	Free
<b>89.03</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>						
	- Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats :						
8903.11.00	-- Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0793.11	Free
8903.12.00	-- Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	u	0%	0	10%	0793.11	Free
8903.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0793.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor :						
8903.21.00	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	0%	0	10%	0793.12	Free
8903.22.00	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	0%	0	10%	0793.12	Free
8903.23.00	-- Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	0%	0	10%	0793.12	Free
	- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats :						
8903.31.00	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.31.10	--- Jetski	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.31.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.32.00	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.33.00	-- Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
	- Other :						
8903.93.00	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.93.10	--- Canoe	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.93.20	--- Kayak	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.93.90	--- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8903.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0793.19	Free
8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	u	0%	0	10%	0793.7	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>89.05</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>						
8905.10.00	- Dredgers	u	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
8905.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
<b>89.06</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>						
8906.10.00	- Warships	u	0%	0	10%	0793.29	Free
8906.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0796.29	Free
<b>89.07</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>						
8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	u	0%	0	10%	0793.91	Free
8907.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0793.99	Free
<b>8908.00.00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0793.3	Free

## Section XVIII

### OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### Chapter 90

Optical, photographic,  
cinematographic, measuring, checking,  
precision, medical or surgical instruments  
and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
- (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
- (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
- (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
- (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21;
- (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
- (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19) sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
- (i) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
- (j) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95;

- (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
  - (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. - The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. - Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
- 5.- Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. - For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
- Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
- Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. - Heading 90.32 applies only to:
- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
  - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.
-

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>90.01</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>						
9001.10.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.19	Free
9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.19	Free
9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	u	0%	0	10%	0884.11	Free
9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	0%	0	10%	0884.15	Free
9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	0%	0	10%	0884.17	Free
9001.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.19	Free
<b>90.02</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>						
	- Objective lenses :						
9002.11.00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.31	Free
9002.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.32	Free
9002.20.00	- Filters	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.33	Free
9002.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.39	Free
<b>90.03</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>						
	- Frames and mountings :						
9003.11.00	-- Of plastics	u	0%	0	10%	0884.21	Free
9003.19.00	-- Of other materials	u	0%	0	10%	0884.21	Free
9003.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0884.22	Free
<b>90.04</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>						

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	u	0%	0	10%	0884.23	Free
9004.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0884.23	Free
<b>90.05</b>	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>						
9005.10.00	- Binoculars	u	0%	0	10%	0871.11	Free
9005.80.00	- Other instruments	u	0%	0	10%	0871.15	Free
9005.90.00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	0%	0	10%	0871.19	Free
<b>90.06</b>	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.</b>						
9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	0%	0	10%	0881.11	Free
9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	u	0%	0	10%	0881.11	Free
	- Other cameras :						
9006.53.00	-- For roll film of a width of 35 mm.	u	0%	0	10%	0881.11	Free
9006.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0881.11	Free
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :						
9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0881.13	Free
9006.69.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0881.13	Free
	- Parts and accessories :						
9006.91.00	-- For cameras	kg	0%	0	10%	0881.14	Free
9006.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0881.15	Free
<b>90.07</b>	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>						
9007.10.00	- Cameras	u	0%	0	10%	0881.21	Free

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
9007.20.00	- Projectors	u	0%	0	10%	0881.22	Free
	- Parts and accessories :						
9007.91.00	-- For cameras	kg	0%	0	10%	0881.23	Free
9007.92.00	-- For projectors	kg	0%	0	10%	0881.24	Free
<b>90.08</b>	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>						
9008.50.00	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	u	0%	0	10%	0881.32	Free
9008.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0881.34	Free
<b>90.10</b>	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>						
9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	0%	0	10%	0881.35	Free
9010.50.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	u	0%	0	10%	0881.35	Free
9010.60.00	- Projection screens	u	0%	0	10%	0881.35	Free
9010.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0881.36	Free
<b>90.11</b>	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>						
9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	0%	0	10%	0871.41	Free
9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	u	0%	0	10%	0871.43	Free
9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	u	0%	0	10%	0871.45	Free
9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0871.49	Free



Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>90.12</b>	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>						
9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0871.31	Free
9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0871.39	Free
<b>90.13</b>	<b>Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>						
9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	0%	0	10%	0871.91	Free
9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	u	0%	0	10%	0871.92	Free
9013.80.00	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	u	0%	0	10%	0871.93	Free
9013.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0871.99	Free
<b>90.14</b>	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>						
9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	u	0%	0	10%	0874.11	Free
9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	u	0%	0	10%	0874.11	Free
9014.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	u	0%	0	10%	0874.11	Free
9014.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.12	Free
<b>90.15</b>	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>						
9015.10.00	- Rangefinders	u	0%	0	10%	0874.13	Free
9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	u	0%	0	10%	0874.13	Free
9015.30.00	- Levels	u	0%	0	10%	0874.13	Free
9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.13	Free

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import	SITC Code	Export Duty
9015.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	u	0%	0	10%	0874.13	Free
9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.14	Free
<b>9016.00.00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.51	Free
<b>90.17</b>	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>						
9017.10.00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	u	0%	0	10%	0874.22	Free
9017.20.00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	u	0%	0	10%	0874.22	Free
9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	0%	0	10%	0874.23	Free
9017.80.00	- Other instruments	u	0%	0	10%	0874.23	Free
9017.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.24	Free
<b>90.18</b>	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>						
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :						
9018.11.00	-- Electro-cardiographs	u	0%	0	10%	0774.11	Free
9018.12.00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0774.12	Free
9018.13.00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0774.12	Free
9018.14.00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0774.12	Free
9018.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0774.12	Free

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :						
9018.31.00	- - Syringes, with or without needles	u	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
9018.32.00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	kg	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
9018.39.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0%	Free
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :						
9018.41.00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	0%	0	10%	0872.11	Free
9018.49.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0872.19	Free
9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	0%	0	10%	0872.25	Free
9018.90.00	- Other instruments and appliances	u	0%	0	10%	0872.29	Free
<b>90.19</b>	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>						
9019.10.00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	kg	0%	0	10%	0872.31	Free
9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	kg	0%	0	10%	0872.33	Free
9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	kg	0%	0	10%	0872.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>90.21</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b>						
9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.63	Free
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings :						
9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.65	Free
9021.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.65	Free
	- Other artificial parts of the body :						
9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.66	Free
9021.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.66	Free
9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	u	0%	0	10%	0899.61	Free
9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	U	0%	0	10%	0899.67	Free
9021.90.00	- Other	Kg	0%	0	10%	0899.69	Free
<b>90.22</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta , gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b>						
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :						
9022.12.00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	U	0%	0	10%	0774.21	Free

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9022.13.00	- - Other, for dental uses	U	0%	0	10%	0774.21	Free
9022.14.00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	U	0%	0	10%	0774.21	Free
9022.19.00	- - For other uses	U	0%	0	10%	0774.21	Free
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :						
9022.21.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	0%	0	10%	0774.22	Free
9022.29.00	- - For other uses	u	0%	0	10%	0774.22	Free
9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	u	0%	0	10%	0774.23	Free
9022.90.00	- Other, including parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0774.29	Free
<b>9023.00.00</b>	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.52	Free
<b>90.24</b>	<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b>						
9024.10.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	u	0%	0	10%	0874.53	Free
9024.80.00	- Other machines and appliances	u	0%	0	10%	0874.53	Free
9024.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.54	Free
<b>90.25</b>	<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b>						
	-Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :						
9025.11.00	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	u	0%	0	10%	0874.55	Free

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9025.19.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0874.55	Free
9025.80.00	- Other instruments	u	0%	0	10%	0874.55	Free
9025.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.56	Free
<b>90.26</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.</b>						
9026.10.00	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	u	0%	0	10%	0874.31	Free
9026.20.00	- For measuring or checking pressure	u	0%	0	10%	0874.35	Free
9026.80.00	- Other instruments or apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0874.37	Free
9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.39	Free
<b>90.27</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b>						
9027.10.00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	u	0%	0	10%	0874.41	Free
9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	0%	0	10%	0874.42	Free
9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	0%	0	10%	0874.43	Free
9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	0%	0	10%	0874.45	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus :						
9027.81.00	- - Mass spectrometers	u	0%	0	10%	0874.46	Free

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9027.89.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0874.46	Free
9027.90.00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.49	Free
<b>90.28</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>						
9028.10.00	- Gas meters	u	0%	0	10%	0873.11	Free
9028.20.00	- Liquid meters	u	0%	0	10%	0873.13	Free
9028.30.00	- Electricity meters	u	0%	0	10%	0873.15	Free
9028.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0873.19	Free
<b>90.29</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>						
9029.10.00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	u	0%	0	10%	0873.21	Free
9029.20.00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	u	0%	0	10%	0873.25	Free
9029.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0873.29	Free
<b>90.30</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>						
9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	0%	0	10%	0874.71	Free
9030.20.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	u	0%	0	10%	0874.73	Free

Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices), without a recording device :						
9030.31.00	-- Multimeters without a recording device	u	0%	0	10%	0874.75	Free
9030.32.00	-- Multimeters with a recording device	u	0%	0	10%	0874.78	Free
9030.33.00	-- Other, without a recording device	u	0%	0	10%	0874.75	Free
9030.39.00	-- Other, with a recording device	u	0%	0	10%	0874.78	Free
9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	0%	0	10%	0874.77	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus :						
9030.82.00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	u	0%	0	10%	0874.78	Free
9030.84.00	-- Other, with a recording device	u	0%	0	10%	0874.78	Free
9030.89.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0874.78	Free
9030.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.79	Free
<b>90.31</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>						
9031.10.00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	0%	0	10%	0874.25	Free
9031.20.00	- Test benches	u	0%	0	10%	0874.25	Free
	- Other optical instruments and appliances :						



Tariiff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	u	0%	0	10%	0874.25	Free
9031.49.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0874.25	Free
9031.80.00	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	u	0%	0	10%	0874.25	Free
9031.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.26	Free
<b>90.32</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>						
9032.10.00	- Thermostats	u	0%	0	10%	0874.61	Free
9032.20.00	- Manostats	u	0%	0	10%	0874.63	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus :						
9032.81.00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	0%	0	10%	0874.65	Free
9032.89.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0874.62	Free
9032.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.69	Free
<b>9033.00.00</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0874.9	Free

## Chapter 91

### Clocks and watches and parts thereof

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. - Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “watch movements” means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12mm in thickness and 50mm in width, length or diameter.
- 4.- Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>91.01</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>						
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :						
9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	u	0%	0	10%	0885.31	Free
9101.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :						
9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	u	0%	0	10%	0885.32	Free
9101.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.32	Free
	- Other :						
9101.91.00	-- Electrically operated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.39	Free
9101.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.39	Free
<b>91.02</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.</b>						
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :						
9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	u	0%	0	10%	0885.41	Free
9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	0%	0	10%	0885.41	Free
9102.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.41	Free
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :						
9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	u	0%	0	10%	0885.42	Free
9102.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.42	Free
	- Other :						
9102.91.00	-- Electrically operated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.49	Free
9102.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.49	Free
<b>91.03</b>	<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.</b>						
9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.72	Free
9103.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.73	Free
<b>9104.00.00</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0885.71	Free
<b>91.05</b>	<b>Other clocks.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Alarm clocks :						
9105.11.00	-- Electrically operated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.74	Free
9105.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.75	Free
	- Wall clocks :						
9105.21.00	-- Electrically operated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.76	Free
9105.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.77	Free
	- Other :						
9105.91.00	-- Electrically operated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.78	Free
9105.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.79	Free
<b>91.06</b>	<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>						
9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	u	0%	0	10%	0885.94	Free
9106.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.94	Free
<b>9107.00.00</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0885.95	Free
<b>91.08</b>	<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>						
	- Electrically operated :						
9108.11.00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.51	Free
9108.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	0%	0	10%	0885.51	Free
9108.19.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.51	Free
9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	u	0%	0	10%	0885.52	Free
9108.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.52	Free
<b>91.09</b>	<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>						
9109.10.00	- Electrically operated :	u	0%	0	10%	0885.96	Free
9109.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0885.96	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>91.10</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b>						
	- Of watches :						
9110.11.00	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	u	0%	0	10%	0885.98	Free
9110.12.00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.98	Free
9110.19.00	- - Rough movements	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.98	Free
9110.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.98	Free
<b>91.11</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof.</b>						
9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	0%	0	10%	0885.91	Free
9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	0%	0	10%	0885.91	Free
9111.80.00	- Other cases	u	0%	0	10%	0885.91	Free
9111.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.91	Free
<b>91.12</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>						
9112.20.00	- Cases	u	0%	0	10%	0885.97	Free
9112.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.97	Free
<b>91.13</b>	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>						
9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.92	Free
9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.92	Free
9113.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>91.14</b>	<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>						
9114.30.00	- Dials	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.99	Free
9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.99	Free
9114.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0885.99	Free

---

Chapter 92

Musical instruments;  
parts and accessories of such articles

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
- (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2.- Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>92.01</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>						
9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	u	0%	0	10%	0898.13	Free
9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	u	0%	0	10%	0898.13	Free
9201.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.13	Free
<b>92.02</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>						
9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	u	0%	0	10%	0898.15	Free
9202.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.15	Free
<b>92.05</b>	<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.</b>						
9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	u	0%	0	10%	0898.23	Free

9205.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.23	Free
------------	---------	---	----	---	-----	---------	------



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
9206.00.00	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0898.24	Free
92.07	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>						
9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	u	0%	0	10%	0898.25	Free
9207.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.26	Free
92.08	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>						
9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	u	0%	0	10%	0898.29	Free
9208.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0898.29	Free
92.09	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>						
9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	kg	0%	0	10%	0898.9	Free
	- Other :						
9209.91.00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	0%	0	10%	0898.9	Free
9209.92.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	0%	0	10%	0898.9	Free
9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	0%	0	10%	0898.9	Free
9209.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0898.9	Free

**Section XIX**

**ARMS AND AMMUNITION;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

**Notes.**

1. - This Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. - In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>93.01</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.</b>						
9301.10.00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	0%	0	10%	0891.12	Free
9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	0%	0	10%	0891.12	Free
9301.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0891.12	Free
<b>9302.00.00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0891.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>93.03</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b>						
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	0%	0	10%	0891.31	Free
9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	u	0%	0	10%	0891.31	Free
9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	u	0%	0	10%	0891.31	Free
9303.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0891.31	Free
<b>9304.00.00</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0891.39	Free
<b>93.05</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.</b>						
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.91	Free
9305.20.00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.93	Free
	- Other :						
9305.91.00	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.99	Free
9305.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.99	Free
<b>93.06</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty PGST	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :						
9306.21.00	- - Cartridges	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.22	Free
9306.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.23	Free
9306.30.00	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.24	Free
9306.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.29	Free
<b>9307.00.00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0891.13	Free

## SECTION XX

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

#### Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
- (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
- (f) Lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 85;
- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of headings 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
- (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
- (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (l) Toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
- (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).

2. - The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.

3. - (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

4.- For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Prefabricated buildings include "modular building units" of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>94.01</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>						
9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	U	0%	0	10%	0821.11	Free
9401.20.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	U	0%	0	10%	0821.12	Free
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment :						
9401.31.00	-- Of wood	U	0%	0	10%	0821.14	Free
9401.39.00	-- Other	U	0%	0	10%	0821.14	Free
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds :						
9401.41.00	-- Of wood	u	0%	0	10%	0821.15	Free
9401.49.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0821.15	Free
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :						
9401.52.00	-- Of bamboo	u	0%	0	10%	0821.13	Free
9401.53.00	-- Of rattan	u	0%	0	10%	0783.11	Free
9401.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0821.13	Free
	- Other seats, with wooden frames :						
9401.61.00	-- Upholstered	u	0%	0	10%	0821.16	Free
9401.69.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0821.16	Free
	- Other seats, with metal frames :						
9401.71.00	-- Upholstered	u	0%	0	10%	0821.17	Free
9401.79.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0821.17	Free
9401.80.00	- Other seats	u	0%	0	10%	0821.18	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Parts :						
9401.91.00	- - Of wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.19	Free
9401.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.19	Free
<b>94.02</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>						
9402.10.00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0872.4	Free
9402.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0872.4	Free
<b>94.03</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>						
9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.31	Free
9403.20.00	- Other metal furniture	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.39	Free
9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	0%	0	10%	0821.51	Free
9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	0%	0	10%	0821.53	Free
	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom						
9403.50.10	- - - Camphorwood chest and the like	u	0%	0	10%	0821.55	Free
9403.50.90	- - - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0821.55	Free
9403.60.00	- Other wooden furniture	u	0%	0	10%	0821.59	Free
9403.70.00	- Furniture of plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.71	Free
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :						
9403.82.00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.79	Free
9403.83.00	- - Of rattan	kg	0%	0	10%	0783.11	Free
9403.89.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.79	Free
	- Parts :						
9403.91.00	- - Of wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.8	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9403.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.8	Free
<b>94.04</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>						
9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.21	Free
	- Mattresses :						
9404.21.00	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	u	0%	0	10%	0821.23	Free
9404.29.00	- - Of other materials	u	0%	0	10%	0821.25	Free
9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	u	0%	0	10%	0821.27	Free
9404.40.00	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)	u	0%	0	10%	0821.27	Free
9404.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0821.29	Free
<b>94.05</b>	<b>Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b>						
	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares :						
9405.11.00	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.11	Free
9405.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.11	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires :						
9405.21.00	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.13	Free
9405.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.13	Free
	- Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees :						
9405.31.00	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.41	Free
9405.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.41	Free
	- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings :						
9405.41.00	- - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.15	Free
9405.42.00	- - Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.15	Free
9405.49.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.15	Free
9405.50.00	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.17	Free
	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like :						
9405.61.00	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.2	Free
9405.69.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.2	Free
	- Parts :						
9405.91.00	- - Of glass	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.91	Free
9405.92.00	- - Of plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.92	Free
9405.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0813.99	Free
<b>94.06</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>						
9406.10.00	- Of wood	kg	0%	0	10%	0811.0	Free
9406.20.00	- Modular building units, of steel	kg	0%	0	10%	0811.0	Free
9406.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0811.0	Free

## Chapter 95

### Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
- (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
- (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
- (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
- (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
- (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04) discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sounds or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
- (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- (o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
- (p) Unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);
- (q) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (r) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
- (s) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
- (t) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
- (u) Lighting strings of all kinds (heading 94.05); or
- (v) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
- (w) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
- (x) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor covering, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).

2. - This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. - Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. - Subject to the provision of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
- 5.- Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 95.08:
  - (a) The expression "amusement park rides" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;
  - (b) The expression "water park amusements" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterised by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and
  - (c) The expression "fairground amusements" means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Nomenclature.

#### Subheading Note.

1. - Subheading 9504.50 covers :

- (a) Video games consoles from which the image is reproduce on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
- (b) Video game machines having-selfcontained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does cover video games consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bankcards, tokens or by any other means of payments (subheading 9504.30).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9503.00.00	Tricycles , scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages ; dolls; other toys ; reduced – size ("scale") models and similar recreational models , working or not ; puzzles of all kinds.	Kg	0%	0	10%	0894.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>95.04</b>	<b>Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.</b>						
9504.20.00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Kg	0%	0	10%	0894.33	Free
9504.30.00	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payments, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	U	0%	0	10%	0894.35	Free
9504.40.00	- Playing cards	U	0%	0	10%	0894.37	Free
9504.50.00	- Video games consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.3	Free
9504.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0894.39	Free
<b>95.05</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>						
9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.45	Free
9505.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.49	Free
<b>95.06</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table- tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b>						
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :						
9506.11.00	-- Skis	2u	0%	0	10%	0894.73	Free
9506.12.00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.73	Free
9506.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.73	Free
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:						
9506.21.00	-- Sailboards	u	0%	0	10%	0894.74	Free
9506.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0894.74	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import VAT	SITC Code	Export Duty
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:						
9506.31.00	-- Clubs, complete	u	0%	0	10%	0894.75	Free
9506.32.00	-- Balls	u	0%	0	10%	0894.75	Free
9506.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.75	Free
9506.40.00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.79	Free
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:						
9506.51.00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	0%	0	10%	0894.76	Free
9506.59.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0894.76	Free
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :						
9506.61.00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	u	0%	0	10%	0894.79	Free
9506.62.00	-- Inflatable	u	0%	0	10%	0894.79	Free
9506.69.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0894.79	Free
9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	0%	0	10%	0894.72	Free
	- Other :						
9506.91.00	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.78	Free
9506.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0894.79	Free
<b>95.07</b>	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>						
9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	u	0%	0	10%	0894.71	Free
9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.71	Free
9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	u	0%	0	10%	0894.71	Free
9507.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0894.71	Free
<b>95.08</b>	<b>Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
	- Amusement park rides and water park amusements :						
9508.21.00	- - Roller coasters	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.22.00	- - Carousels, swings and roundabouts	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.23.00	- - Dodge'em cars	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.24.00	- - Motion simulators and moving theatres	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.25.00	- - Water rides	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.26.00	- - Water park amusements	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.30.00	- Fairground amusements	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free
9508.40.00	- Travelling theatres	kg	0%	0	10%	0894.6	Free

## Chapter 96

### Miscellaneous manufactured articles

#### Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (c) Imitation jewelry (heading 71.17);
- (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
- (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. - In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

- (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. - In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. - Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>96.01</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</b>						
9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.11	Free
	- Other						
9601.90.10	- - - Worked shells, corals and derived products	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.11	Free
9601.90.90	- - - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.11	Free
<b>9602.00.00</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.19	Free
<b>96.03</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).</b>						
9603.10.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	0%	0	10%	0899.72	Free
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :						
9603.21.00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	0%	0	10%	0899.72	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9603.29.00	- - Other	u	0%	0	10%	0899.72	Free
9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	u	0%	0	10%	0899.72	Free
9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	0%	0	10%	0899.72	Free
9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	u	0%	0	10%	0899.72	Free
9603.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0899.72	Free
<b>9604.00.00</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0899.81	Free
<b>9605.00.00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0831.3	Free
<b>96.06</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>						
9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.83	Free
	- Buttons :						
9606.21.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.83	Free
9606.22.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.83	Free
9606.29.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.83	Free
9606.30.00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.84	Free
<b>96.07</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>						
	- Slide fasteners :						
9607.11.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.85	Free
9607.19.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.85	Free
9607.20.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.86	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>96.08</b>	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens;duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.</b>						
9608.10.00	- Ball point pens	u	0%	0	10%	0895.21	Free
9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	0%	0	10%	0895.21	Free
9608.30.00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	u	0%	0	10%	0895.21	Free
9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	0%	0	10%	0895.21	Free
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	0%	0	10%	0895.21	Free
9608.60.00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	u	0%	0	10%	0895.21	Free
	- Other :						
9608.91.00	- - Pen nibs and nib points	u	0%	0	10%	0895.22	Free
9608.99.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.21	Free
<b>96.09</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>						
9609.10.00	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.23	Free
9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.23	Free
9609.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.23	Free
<b>9610.00.00</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.92	Free
<b>9611.00.00</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0895.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>96.12</b>	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b>						
9612.10.00	- Ribbons	u	0%	0	10%	0895.94	Free
9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	u	0%	0	10%	0895.94	Free
<b>96.13</b>	<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.</b>						
9613.10.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable	u	0%	0	10%	0899.33	Free
9613.20.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable	u	0%	0	10%	0899.33	Free
9613.80.00	- Other lighters	u	0%	0	10%	0899.33	Free
9613.90.00	- Parts	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.35	Free
<b>9614.00.00</b>	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</b>	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.37	Free
<b>96.15</b>	<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.</b>						
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like :						
9615.11.00	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.89	Free
9615.19.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.89	Free
9615.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.89	Free
<b>96.16</b>	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>						
9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.87	Free
9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.82	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
96.17	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners.						
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	kg	0%	0	10%	0899.88	Free
96.19	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.	kg					
9620.00.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	kg	0%	0	10%	0642.95	Free

**Section XXI**

**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

Chapter 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

**Notes.**

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
- (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
- (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).

2.- Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

3.- For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

4.- Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

5.- (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 4 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.

(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

6.- Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
<b>97.01</b>	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.</b>						
	- Of an age exceeding 100 years :						
9701.21.00	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	0%	0	10%	0896.11	Free
9701.22.00	-- Mosaics	u	0%	0	10%	0896.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGST	SITC Code	Export Duty
9701.29.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0896.12	Free
	- Other :		0%	0	10%		
9701.91.00	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	0%	0	10%	0896.11	Free
9701.92.00	-- Mosaics	u	0%	0	10%	0896.11	Free
9701.99.00	-- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0896.11	Free
<b>97.02</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</b>						
9702.10.00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	0%	0	10%	0896.2	Free
9702.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0896.2	Free
<b>97.03</b>	<b>Original sculpture and statuary, in any material.</b>						
9703.10.00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	0%	0	10%	0896.3	Free
9703.90.00	- Other	u	0%	0	10%	0896.3	Free
<b>9704.00.00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.</b>	u	0%	0	10%	0896.4	Free
<b>97.05</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest.</b>						
9705.10.00	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.5	Free
	- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest :						
9705.21.00	-- Human specimens and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.5	Free
9705.22.00	-- Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.5	Free
9705.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.5	Free
	- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest :						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import PGS T	SITC Code	Export Duty
9705.31.00	- - Of an age exceeding 100 years	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.5	Free
9705.39.00	- - Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.5	Free
<b>97.06</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.</b>						
9706.10.00	- Of an age exceeding 250 years	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.6	Free
9706.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	0	10%	0896.6	Free

---

## SCHEDULE 3

---

---

**CONCESSIONS APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR PERSONS OR BODIES**





		honorary distinction or prize to an individual or team in Vanuatu; or similar trophies gained abroad by Vanuatu residents.			organisations. They cannot be imported for resale.	Inland Revenue
014	The Red Cross	All goods imported by The Red Cross	Free	Free	That the goods are imported for the use of The Red Cross or donated for free distribution by them	The Director of The Red Cross
015	Sporting Organisations or schools registered with Vanuatu Association of Sporting and National Olympic Committee (VASNOC)	Donated sports equipment including goods such as sports uniforms and football boots and similar goods which are not for resale.	Free	Free	That the goods are donated and are imported by a sporting organisation or school in Vanuatu	The Director responsible for Sports and Education or Director responsible for VASNOC
016	Registered Churches under Vanuatu Christian Council	Building materials; furniture and furnishing including altars; musical instruments, altar bread and altar wine; bibles and hymnals used in divine service; materials bearing church logo's; Christian literatures.	Free	Free	The goods are for the sole use of the church in divine service and are not intended for resale or otherwise disposed of in any manner.	An office bearer of the church or mission for which the goods are intended.
017	A school or educational institution	a) Building materials, including paint for the erection, maintenance or repair of any school or accommodation for boarding pupils and permanent staff;  b) School furniture including desks, chairs and blackboards	Free	Free	a. The goods are only for schools and educational institutions registered with the Department of Education and are not intended for resale.  b. Include educational institutions privately owned.	The Director of Education or Dean of University or College

		<p>c) Educational supplies including books, stationery, maps, charts, pencils, rulers, and equipment for technical education.</p> <p>d) Office and audio/visual equipment</p> <p>e) Clothing falling within Chapters 61 and 62 are excluded.</p>				
<b>SECTION 4 – TEMPORARILY IMPORTED GOODS</b>						
018	An individual, corporation or organization	<p>Goods imported for the following purposes:</p> <p>a) For use by visitors to Vanuatu during their stay, including means of transport</p> <p>b) For display, demonstration or use at exhibitions or expos;</p> <p>c) Imported for hire or loan on projects that contribute to the economic development of Vanuatu if no suitable alternate equipment is available in Vanuatu.</p>	Free	Free	<p>a) The goods must be used for the purposes identified and shall be re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of twelve months, or for whatever period the Director may allow.</p> <p>b) An undertaking or a secured security for the duty and taxes liable on the goods may be required to be lodged with the Director of Customs</p>	The Director Dept. Customs and Inland Revenue

		<p>d) Tools of trade and professional equipment for use in Vanuatu</p> <p>e) Scientific and educational material for the purposes of research educational or vocational training.</p>				
019	Goods imported for supply to foreign-going vessels and aircraft	<p>a) Aircraft and vessel spare parts, including goods and materials imported for the repair and maintenance of aircraft and vessels</p> <p>b) Fuel oils and greases</p> <p>c) Consumable stores (including tobacco products and alcoholic beverages)</p> <p>d) Books, forms, labels and tags</p>	Free	Free	That the goods specified in column (3) are solely for use in an international air or shipping service; or are intended solely for use of passengers or crew during a foreign voyage or flight.	The person approved by the Director
020	Bona-fide tourists	Ships and aircraft	Free	Free	That the vessel or aircraft is imported solely for pleasure cruising in Vanuatu for a period not	The Director Dept. of Customs & Inland Revenue.

					<p>exceeding 12 months or that the vessel or aircraft is arriving for unloading imported or loading exported goods and shall be in Vanuatu for a period not exceeding 12 months after the arrival</p> <p>a) The vessel cannot be sold, lent, rented, chartered, disposed of or used for any commercial purposes; and</p> <p>b) That the vessel is accepted by the Director for entry under Code 020 subject to any further conditions, the Director may specify.</p>	Customs entry not required
021	A person or organisation	Goods imported for Commercial Samples by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu or non-government groups or organisations	Free	Free	<p>a) Samples that the Director of customs is satisfied are to be used for placing orders for the importation of goods of the kind represented by the sample and are either at the time of importation or prior to delivery from customs control of a negligible value provided that The following goods</p>	The Director of Customs & Inland Revenue

					<p>be regarded as negligible value.</p> <p>b) Consumable and non-consumable goods when one sample or any one line of goods (including sample of a set) or one sample of each of the same line but different sizes are imported, provided that the total value for duty of any one consignment does not exceed 10,000VT. (Provided that the Director may, at his discretion direct that more than one parcel addressed to the same person or several persons be treated as a single parcel and duty assessed accordingly)</p> <p>c) Goods other than those covered in the preceding subparagraph (b) when mutilated by and with the consent of the importer prior to delivery from customs control.</p>	
022	Master or agent of a "super yacht"	Vessels valued in excess of 200,000,000VT	Free	15%	<p><b>For Charter</b> The vessel must hold current internationally recognised survey</p>	Locally appointed agent approved by the Director of Customs &

					<p>certificates permitting charter; and</p> <p>a) Permission to charter is provided by the Licensing Section, Dept. Ports and Marine; and</p> <p>b) A local agent registered for VAT and who holds a current business license as a ship's agent; and</p> <p>c) The local agent must pay VAT on all purchases in Vanuatu on behalf of the vessel and on any charter costs.</p> <p><b>For Personal Use</b> (a), (c) and (d) above.</p>	<p>Inland Revenue.</p> <p>Customs entry not required</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**SECTION 5 - RELIEFS FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL SAFETY, HEALTH OR WELL-BEING**

023	A person or a company	<p>a) Engine, engine parts and accessories;</p> <p>b) Navigation and Communication equipment;</p> <p>c) Safety equipment;</p> <p>d) Machines and apparatus;</p> <p>e) Materials; and</p> <p>f) Diesel fuel of 2710.12.20 and</p>	Free	15%	<p>a) The person or company must obtain permit from Office of the Maritime Regulator (OMR);</p> <p>b) The goods must be used solely for the purposes of maintenance and repair of ships owned by the person or company</p> <p>eligible for concession,</p>	Office of the Maritime Regulator (OMR)
-----	-----------------------	--	------	-----	--	--





		8425, 8426, 8481, 8531, 8705, 8716, 9013, 9405 and such headings as the Director may approve.				
026	A person or organisation	Medical supplies including pharmaceutical products, medical equipment and materials, professional tools, instruments and apparatus.	Free	Free	<p>a) The person or company must obtain an approval from the Director responsible for Central Medical Store;</p> <p>b) The goods must be used solely for medical purpose;</p> <p>c) That the goods are peculiarly adopted to correct a deformity of the human body; substitute any part of the human body; corrective spectacles (and similar goods as the Director may approve)</p>	The Director responsible for Vila Central Medical Store
027	A person or organisation	Goods imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu or non-government groups or organisations.	Free	Free	Goods imported for disabled persons. Goods (including components and materials used in the manufacture or repair of said goods) imported for the use of the blind, deaf, dumb and other disabled persons; parts and accessories of wheelchairs; (and such headings as the Director may approve)	The Director of Customs & Inland Revenue

028	A person or organisation	Antiques imported exclusively after being preserved in a foreign state	Free	Free	a) Antiques of an age exceeding fifty to hundred years; b) Of an age exceeding one hundred years	The Director of Vanuatu Cultural Centre
029	The owner, temporary owner or trustee	Engraved tombstones and memorial tablets and coffins containing deceased persons	Free	Free	The goods are for the interment or grave marking in Vanuatu	Immediate family or trustee of the deceased
030	The owner or temporary trustee	All goods (including human remains)	Free	Free	The goods were the personal property of a Vanuatu resident who died while temporarily absent from Vanuatu; or the immediate family of a Vanuatu resident, and are not intended to be used for the purposes of trade and became the property of the owner, temporary owner, or trustee under the will or the intestacy of the deceased resident, at the time when the owner, temporary owner or trustee is resident in Vanuatu.	The owner, temporary owner or trustee
<b>SECTION 6 – MISCELLANEOUS CONDITIONAL RELIEFS</b>						
031	A person or company	Machinery and equipment	Free	15%	a) That the goods are imported for a mineral exploration and extraction project in Vanuatu.	The Director Dept. Geology and Mines

032	A person or company	a) Technical survey equipment's and apparatus	Free	15%	a) The person or company must obtain a License of registration from the Land Surveyors Board; b) The goods must be used solely for the services, maintenance and repair of technical survey equipments owned by a person or company eligible for the concession and not any other persons.	The Director of Lands Survey and Registry
033	a. A person or organisation which is party to an agreement with the Government of Vanuatu for the generation of electric power. b. The government of Vanuatu for the generation of electric power.	Diesel fuel to which 2710.12.20 refers	Free	15.0%	a) The concession granted is in accordance with the agreement with the Government of Vanuatu. b) The concession holder must comply with any conditions imposed by the Director of Customs in relation to the concession.	The Director Dept Customs & Inland Revenue
034	The Governor of the Reserve Bank of Vanuatu	Legal tender currency notes imported by the Reserve Bank of Vanuatu	Free	Free	The currency is for the use of the Reserve Bank of Vanuatu	The Governor of the Reserve Bank
035	Goods admissible free of duty by virtue of an international convention or agreement signed by the Government of Vanuatu which are intended for	a) Goods are imported or purchased by a diplomatic mission of a foreign state or international organisation for use of the mission or organisation.	Free	Free	a) That a signed copy of the convention or agreement is lodged with the Minister for Finance, together with a list of people entitled to privileges under	Chief Protocol Officer Department of Foreign Affairs

	the use of diplomatic, or other entitled organisation or missions or for entitled people employed by them.	<p>b) Goods imported or purchased by diplomatic agents of foreign states or international organisations for their personal use.</p> <p>c) Goods imported or purchased by technical experts provided by foreign states or international organisations for their personal use.</p>			<p>such convention or agreement.</p> <p>b) The goods cannot be sold, lent, rented, hired or used for any commercial purposes</p> <p>c) The Director shall impose such conditions as necessary in any particular case.</p>	
036	A person or organisation	Goods imported subject to an international agreement excluding concessional loan agreement for a national development project	Free	15%	<p>a) Goods are donated free of charge to the Government of Vanuatu and local governments by foreign states or international organisation as aid in kind.</p> <p>b) Goods (other than disaster relief) imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu or of a local government for aid projects, excluding concessional loan agreement, administered by the Government of Vanuatu.</p> <p>c) Goods (other than disaster relief) imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu or local government for aid projects</p>	<p>Director Strategic Policy and Planning and Aid Coordination.</p> <p>Authority from donor organisation.</p>

					funded by development cash grants administered by the Government of Vanuatu.	
037	A person or organisation	Goods imported by or on behalf of such national development projects as approved by the Council of Ministers (with the exception of all types of fuel oil and motor vehicles falling within 8702 and 8703.	Free	15%	<p>a) Such approval provided by the Council of Ministers is valid for 4 years;</p> <p>b) Any extension must obtain a new Council of Ministers approval;</p> <p>c) That the concession be subject to such conditions as the Director of Customs may impose; and</p> <p>d) The goods that would otherwise fall within another category within this appendix are excluded.</p>	A person approved by the Council of Ministers (COM)
038	A person or organization	Goods imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu or non-government groups or organisations	Free	Free	The goods are for disaster relief, funded by foreign states or international organisations and intended for free distribution for use in declared disaster areas.	The Director responsible for Disaster Management
039	<p>a) Captain or agent of an "Aircraft"</p> <p>b) Airports Vanuatu Limited (AVL)</p>	<p>a) Aircraft Parts</p> <p>b) Goods imported exclusively for the use of aviation security, aviation</p>	Free	15%	<p>a) Aircraft parts with an airworthiness certificate issued by International Civil Aviation Organisation.</p> <p>b) International safety certificate for firefighting equipment, satellite and the</p>	The Director responsible for Civil Aviation Authority

		safety and aviation navigation			like issued by ICAO	
040	A person or organisation	Goods originally entered with customs, but short-landed, short shipped or over-entered and arriving subsequent to the initial entry	Free	Free	Evidence in the form of shipping documents, invoices and declarations of the short-landing or over-entering be presented.	The Director of Customs & Inland Revenue
041	A person or organisation	Goods exported from Vanuatu and subsequently re-imported in an unimproved state provided it can be shown that: a) The goods are of Vanuatu origin; or b) If not of Vanuatu origin, that all import duties and taxes liable have been paid and have not been subject to refund or drawback claim of duties upon exportation.	Free	Free	Evidence of exportation to be provided. The goods are reimported within a period of 3 years.	The Director of Customs & Inland Revenue
042	A person or organisation	Goods exported from Vanuatu which have undergone a value added process, or repair and are re-imported, provided that: a) The goods were declared on exportation as required by the Customs Act; and b) The goods are not subject to a drawback of	Free	Free	Evidence of exportation and details of costs of value added processes, parts, labour and freight are dutiable at the substantive rate for the goods	The Director of Customs & Inland Revenue

		duty on exportation;and c) Costs of any processes or repairs including materials or parts, labour and freight to Vanuatu are provided free of charge under a guarantee or warranty agreement. This also applies to goods totally replaced.				
043	A person or organisation	Goods exported from Vanuatu which have undergone a value added process, repair and are re-imported provided it can be shown that:  a) The goods were declared on exportation as required by the Customs Act; and b) The goods are not subject to a drawback of duty on exportation; and c) Costs of any processes or repairs including materials, labour and freight to Vanuatu are provided free of	Free	Free	Evidence in the form of a warranty or guarantee is provided and that any process or replacement was provided gratis.	The Director of Customs & Inland Revenue

		charge under a guarantee or warranty agreement. This also applies to goods totally replaced.				
--	--	--	--	--	--	--